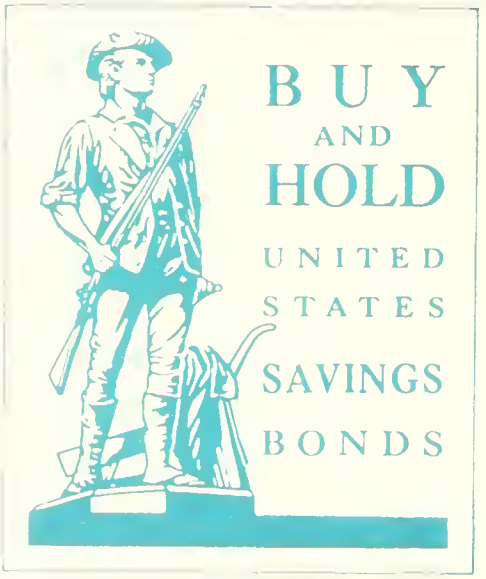
LIBRARY
ROOM 5030
JUN 26 1972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
AUG 8 1958
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT



Treasury Bulletin

APRIL 1968

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Forestry Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402
Subscription price per year $9.50 domestic, $11.00 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations. II

Federal fiscal operations. 1

Federal obligations 9

Account of the Treasurer of the United States. 13

Monetary statistics. 16

Debt outstanding. 17

Statutory debt limitation. 22

Public debt operations. 23

United States savings bonds. 55

United States savings notes. 59

Ownership of Federal securities. 60

Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities. 62

Market quotations on Treasury securities. 67

Average yields of long-term bonds. 70

Exchange Stabilization Fund. 72

International financial statistics. 74

Capital movements. 79

Foreign currencies acquired by the United States without purchase with dollars. 104

Corporations and certain other business-type activities. 107

Cumulative table of contents. 141

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Financing Operations

[illegible] through the auction on June 24. Weekly bill offerings over the period would include $1.6 billion of 3-month bills and $1.1 billion of 6-month bills.

Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $50,000, $100,000, $500,000, and $1,000,000 (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $200,000 or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in March totaled $1,[illegible] million, consisting of [illegible] certificates of indebtedness and notes. [illegible] for the month totaled $1,407 million. At the end of March, foreign series securities outstanding totaled $1,[illegible] million. (Details are shown on page [illegible].)

Foreign currency series securities issued in March consisted of [illegible] denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to $[illegible] million. There were no redemptions. At the end of March foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of $1,[illegible] million, and were denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, German marks, Italian lire, Netherlands guilders, and Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page [illegible].)

[illegible] Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in tables on public debt operations.

ANNOUNCEMENT

As announced in the January Treasury Bulletin, the tables showing administrative budget and trust fund receipts and expenditures have been discontinued. Certain historical tables, based on the 1969 Budget of the U. S. Government, which show data on the basis of budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts, will be shown until a new series of tables designed especially for the Bulletin can be fully developed on the new basis.

Table 1. - Budget Receipts, Outlays, Financing, and Debt

(In millions of dollars)

Description	Actual										Estimate	
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Receipts, expenditures, and net lending:												
Expenditure account:												
Receipts	79,[illegible]	74,[illegible]42	9[illegible],421	94,3[illegible]4	9[illegible],[illegible]60	1[illegible]6,[illegible]72	11[illegible],70[illegible]	11[illegible],8[illegible]5	13[illegible],901	14[illegible],[illegible]91	15[illegible],[illegible]38	17[illegible],[illegible]2
Expenditures (excludes net lending)	81,177	8[illegible],693	90,385	9[illegible],[illegible]17	1[illegible]4,[illegible]66	111,605	11[illegible],122	11[illegible],71[illegible]	13[illegible],74[illegible]	15[illegible],3[illegible]	1[illegible]3,256	18[illegible],[illegible]97
Expenditure deficit (-)	-1,560	-10,645	2,096	-[illegible],3[illegible]4	-[illegible],[illegible]4	-4,287	-5,430	13[illegible]	161	-3,647	-14,[illegible]	-4,6[illegible]4
Loan account:												
Loan disbursements	6,5[illegible]0	7,369	8,31[illegible]	7,[illegible]69	9,0[illegible]1	9,040	10,[illegible]37	10,911	14,[illegible]8	17,787	[illegible],[illegible]9	20,3[illegible]
Loan repayments	4,9[illegible]	5,201	5,427	6,[illegible]01	7,[illegible]71	9,791	9,693	9,[illegible]2	10,796	1[illegible],[illegible]11	15,191	17,1[illegible]
Net lending	1,544	[illegible],[illegible]59	1,[illegible]8	1,19[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	-145	645	1,[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3	6,1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3	3,[illegible]6
Total budget:												
Receipts	7[illegible],617	[illegible]3,[illegible]48	[illegible],421	94,[illegible]43	9[illegible],[illegible]56	1[illegible],[illegible]72	11[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	11[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	13[illegible],[illegible]01	14[illegible],[illegible]91	[illegible],[illegible]30	17[illegible],1[illegible]
Expenditures and net lending	9[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]35[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]02	9[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	1[illegible]7,[illegible]11	111,[illegible]3[illegible]	11[illegible],667	11[illegible],[illegible]96[illegible]	13[illegible],[illegible]72	15[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]35	12[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]
Budget deficit (-)	-3,1[illegible]3	-13,[illegible]04	[illegible]13	-[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]55	-4,[illegible]74	-5,[illegible]05	-1,111	-[illegible],671	-[illegible],8[illegible]3	-14,[illegible]1[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]64
Budget financing: 1/												
Borrowing from the public	6,[illegible]07	[illegible],[illegible]31	1,777	1,[illegible]43	[illegible],[illegible]53	[illegible],[illegible]71	[illegible],[illegible]72	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]31	[illegible],[illegible]41	[illegible],[illegible]84[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]
Reduction in cash balances, etc.	-[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]73	-1,[illegible]96	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	-1,[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]27	[illegible],[illegible]24	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible],13[illegible]	-4[illegible]
Total, budget financing	[illegible],1[illegible]3	13,[illegible]4	-[illegible]13	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]05	1,111	[illegible],[illegible]71	[illegible],[illegible]3	13,[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]
Outstanding debt, end of year: 1/												
Gross amount outstanding	27[illegible],147	2[illegible]6,[illegible]00[illegible]	289,[illegible]43	[illegible],[illegible]91	[illegible],[illegible]34	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]73	341,343	[illegible],[illegible]43	38[illegible],16[illegible]
Held by the public	[illegible]5,[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible],34,303	[illegible],30,[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]43	[illegible],[illegible]67[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]9	[illegible],[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]

Source: The Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1969.

1/ Data represent results of preliminary adjustment to new budget concepts and may be revised later.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table 2. - Budget Receipts by Source

(In millions of dollars)

Description	Actual										Estimate	
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Individual income taxes	34,724	36,719	40,715	41,338	45,571	47,588	48,697	48,792	55,446	61,526	67,700	80,900
Corporation income taxes	20,074	17,309	21,494	20,955	20,523	21,579	23,492	25,461	30,073	33,971	31,300	34,300
Employment taxes	8,624	8,821	11,248	12,679	12,835	14,746	16,959	17,358	20,662	27,823	29,730	34,154
Unemployment insurance	1,924	2,131	2,668	2,904	3,337	4,112	4,045	3,819	3,777	3,652	3,660	3,594
Premiums for insurance and retirement	682	769	768	866	873	944	1,006	1,079	1,126	1,853	2,049	2,275
Excise taxes	10,638	10,578	11,676	11,860	12,534	13,194	13,731	14,570	13,061	13,719	13,848	14,671
Estate and gift taxes	1,393	1,333	1,606	1,896	2,016	2,167	2,394	2,716	3,066	2,978	3,100	3,400
Customs	781	925	1,105	982	1,142	1,206	1,252	1,442	1,767	1,901	2,000	2,070
Other receipts	777	463	1,200	913	825	1,042	1,126	1,617	1,923	2,168	2,443	2,744
Total, budget receipts	79,617	79,248	92,481	94,393	99,656	106,578	112,702	116,855	130,901	149,591	155,830	178,108
Memorandum (Excluded above; offset against expenditures)												
Interfund and intragovernmental transactions } Proprietary receipts from the public	4,119	5,330	[illegible],309	6,508	5,654	7,099	6,655	6,761	7,592	6,588	7,415	8,241
										4,948	4,430	4,617

Source: See Table 1.

Table 3. - Budget Outlays by Function

(In millions of dollars)

Description	Actual										Estimate	
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Expenditures:												
[illegible] National defense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,179	52,275	53,682	49,586	56,771	70,095	76,491	79,792
150 International affairs and finance	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,310	3,242	4,034	4,279	4,434	4,196	4,343	4,110	4,330	4,478
[illegible] Space research and technology	[illegible]	[illegible]	401	744	1,257	2,552	4,171	5,091	5,933	5,423	4,803	4,573
350 Agriculture and agricultural resources	[illegible]	4,718	2,293	2,877	3,491	4,398	4,545	4,032	2,764	3,156	4,41[illegible]	4,474
[illegible] Natural resources	[illegible]	1,433	1,084	1,626	1,736	1,607	2,042	2,140	[illegible],167	[illegible],113	2,416	[illegible],483
[illegible] Commerce and transportation	[illegible]	4,367	4,643	4,929	[illegible],193	5,516	6,283	7,043	6,789	7,308	7,635	7,996
550 Housing and community development	-3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	157	160	193	151	116	442	577	697	1,429
[illegible] Health, labor, and welfare	15,763	18,019	19,105	[illegible],368	2[illegible],963	25,677	27,201	28,143	33,194	39,512	46,396	51,945
[illegible] Education	[illegible]	[illegible]	659	[illegible]	842	953	1,109	1,309	2,449	3,602	4,157	4,364
[illegible] Veterans benefits and services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],378	5,666	5,552	5,634	5,707	6,366	[illegible]	7,131
[illegible] Interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],108	8,321	9,215	9,810	10,358	11,285	12,548	13,535	14,400
[illegible] General government	[illegible]	1,159	[illegible]	1,508	1,653	1,799	2,072	2,231	2,316	2,452	[illegible],618	[illegible],827
Special allowances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1,950
Undistributed adjustments to amounts above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-2,547	-2,666	-2,931	-3,164	-3,421	-4,022	-4,591	-5,049
Total, expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],717	104,560	111,[illegible]65	118,122	116,715	[illegible]	153,[illegible]38	169,856	182,797
Net lending:												
[illegible] National defense	[illegible]	[illegible]	-7	-41	*	-64	-31	-3	-1	-3	[illegible]	-4
150 International affairs and finance	433	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-95	[illegible]83	-21	10[illegible]	54[illegible]	716	675
[illegible] Agriculture and agricultural resources	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	731	64[illegible]	77[illegible]	911	1,[illegible]	899	1,135
[illegible] Natural resources	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	18	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	16	19	19	16	7
[illegible] Commerce and transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	193	[illegible]	139	[illegible]75	193	138	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Housing and community development	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-3[illegible]1	-147	1,984	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Health, labor, and welfare	-	-	-	*	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-638
[illegible] Education	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	445	384	335
[illegible] Veterans benefits and services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53[illegible]	[illegible]	211
[illegible] General government	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-3	[illegible]	-11	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-37
Total, net lending	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]5	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, budget outlays	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	117,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	186,[illegible]

Source: See Table 1. [illegible]

Table 4. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts, expenditures and lending: Receipt-expenditure account: Net receipts 2/	Net expenditures 3/	Surplus or deficit(-)	Loan account 1/: Loan disbursements	Loan repayments	Net lending 3/	Budget surplus or deficit(-)	Means of financing - net transactions: Borrowings from the public - Federal securities: Public debt securities	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 4/	IMF holdings 5/	Total borrowings from the public
1968 (Est.)	155,830	169,856	-14,026	20,869	15,091	-5,779	-19,805	20,810	7,448	-7,209	391	20,840
1969 (Est.)	178,108	182,797	-4,689	20,372	17,106	-3,[illegible]	-7,954	11,877	4,596	-9,174	700	8,000
1968-January	12,237	14,882	-2,645	1,890	1,301	-589	-3,233	1,596	1,434	919	14	3,963
February	12,134	13,741	-1,607	1,718	1,030	-688	-2,295	5,296	100	-1,533	240	4,084
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												
Fiscal 1968 to date	91,[illegible]	113,704	-22,338	12,504	[illegible],497	-3,00[illegible]	-25,045	[illegible]	[illegible],387	-2,246	670	27,[illegible]45

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing - net transactions (continued): Changes in cash and monetary assets (deduct): Within general account of Treasurer, U. S.	With other Government officers	With International Monetary Fund	Total	Other means of financing 6/	Total budget financing	Selected balances, end of period: General Account of Treasurer, U. S.	Federal securities: Public debt securities	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts	IMF holdings 5/	Held by the public
1968 (Est.)	1,020	-2		1,018	-18	19,805	8,779	347,031	25,899	79,993	2,337	290,[illegible]
1969 (Est.)	-173	-		-173	-219	7,954	8,606	358,908	30,495	89,167	2,237	298,[illegible]
1968-January	1,775	-182	14	1,607	877	3,233	8,8[illegible]1	346,[illegible]59	21,639	74,571	2,878	29[illegible],449
February	1,539	-533	220	1,[illegible]25	-5[illegible]4	2,295	10,359	351,55[illegible]	21,740	76,1[illegible]4	[illegible],658	294,534
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												
Fiscal 1968 to date	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],6[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1,[illegible]56	[illegible]	76,104	[illegible],658	294,534

Source: Data shown on this table are on the basis of budget concepts adopted pursuant to recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts, as used in the 1969 Budget document. Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government; estimates are from the 1969 Budget document released January 29, 1968.

1/ Includes investments in non-Federal securities.

2/ For content see Table 5.

3/ For content see Table [illegible].

4/ For content see Table [illegible].

5/ International Monetary Fund holdings consist of non-interest-bearing special notes.

6/ Includes accrued interest payable on public debt securities, deposit funds, miscellaneous liability and asset accounts, and seigniorage.

Table 5. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources

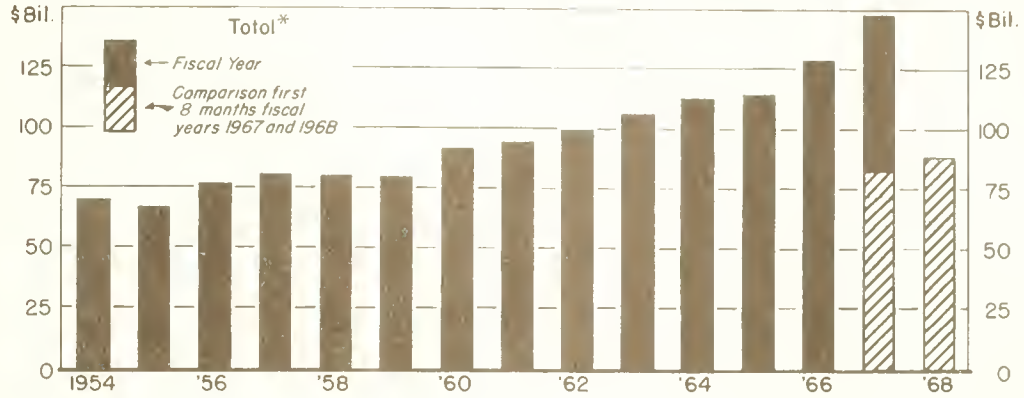
[illegible]

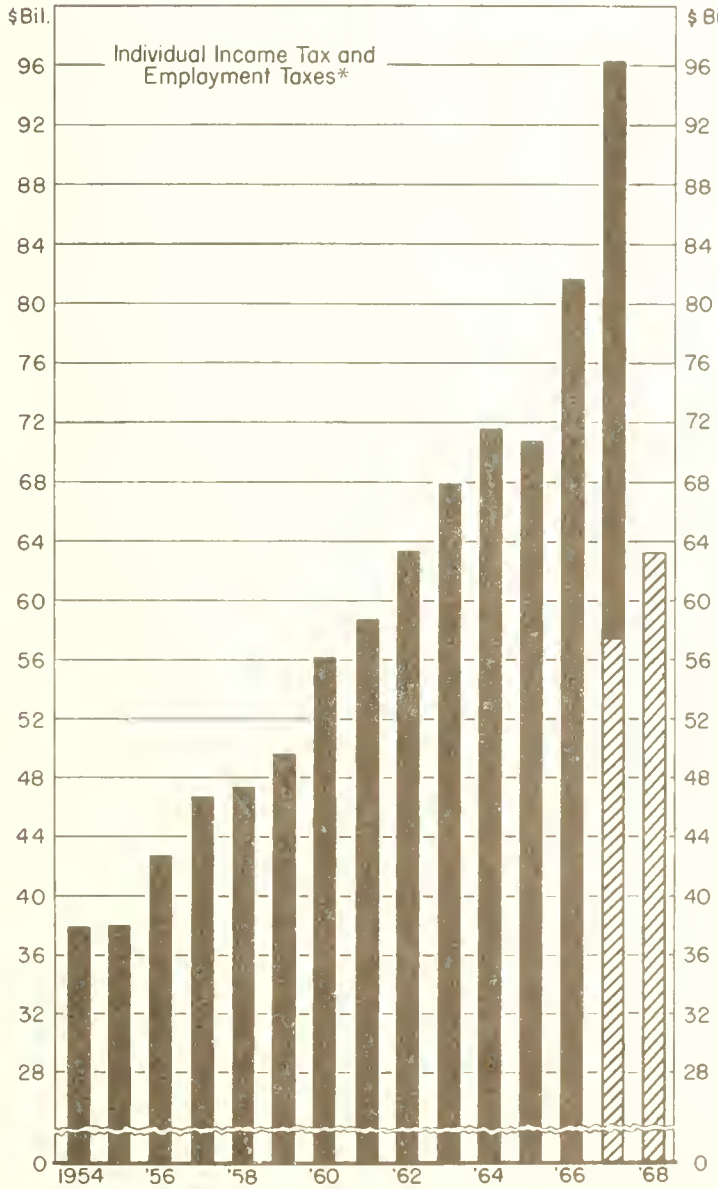
Fiscal year or month	Internal Revenue: Income taxes: Individual: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total income taxes	Employment taxes: Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance	For railroad retirement	For unemployment insurance	Total employment taxes	Excise taxes: Highway Revenue Act	Other	Estate and gift taxes	Deduct: Refunds	Total internal revenue
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,141	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,104	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,483	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	941	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	247	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	733	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	345	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	827	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,400	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,795	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

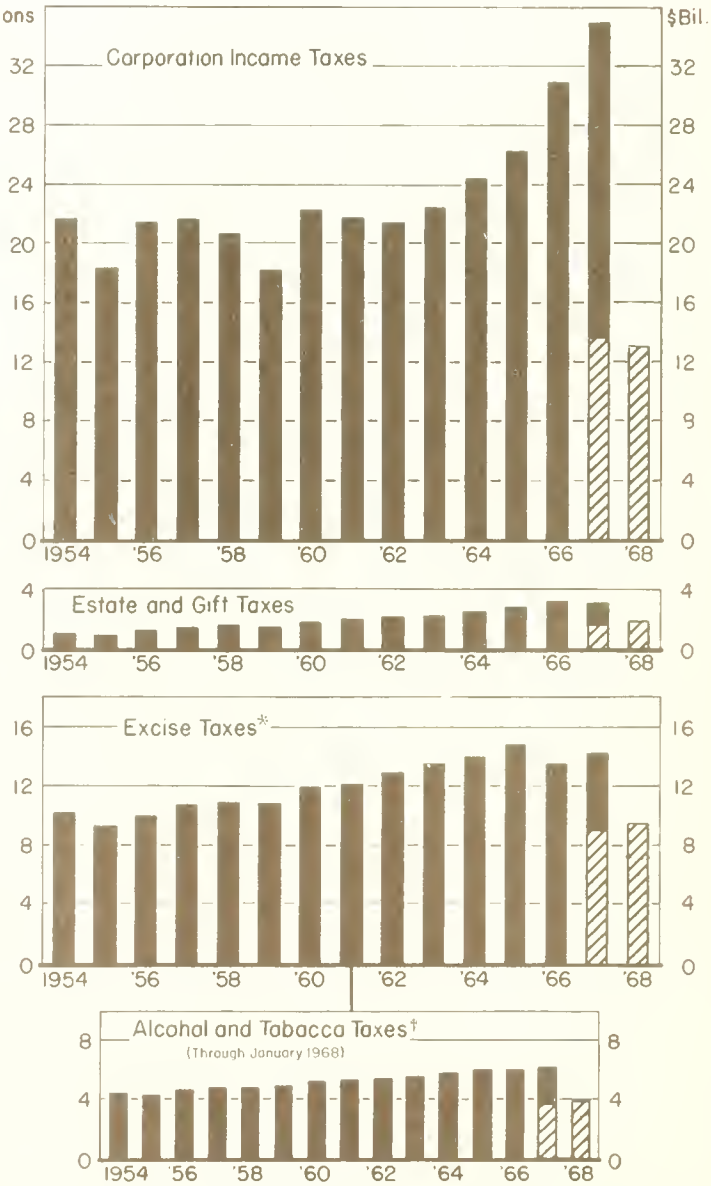
Fiscal year or month	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deposits by States: Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance	Unemployment insurance	Insurance premiums: Medical insurance for the aged	Federal employees retirement contributions	Miscellaneous receipts	Deduct: Refunds	Net budget receipts
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES







Source. *Internal Revenue Service collection reports and Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U. S. Government. For explanation of difference in reporting basis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treasury Bulletin for July 1962, p. 80, and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1962, p. 599.*

**Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depositary receipts and unapplied collections.*

†Included in "Excise Taxes" above. Current year collections of "Alcohol and Tobacco Taxes", and preceding year comparable periods (derived from Internal Revenue Service collection reports), lag behind total excise tax figures by one month.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table 6. - Budget Outlays by Agencies

In millions of dollars

Fiscal year or month	Legislative branch	Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President			Agriculture Department			Commerce Department		
				Net exp.	Net lending	Total	Net exp.	Net lending	Total	Net exp.	Net lending	Total
1968 (est.)	74	96	34	3,076	14	5,076	6,556	150	6,705	737	45	782
1969 (est.)	96	104	33	4,424	*	5,424	6,790	378	7,167	795	58	853
1968-January	6	1	3	379	1	379	46	30	76	80	*	81
February	7	1	2	214	1	215	430	46	475	66	14	80
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												
Fiscal 1968 to date	74	97	34	1,965	10	1,975	4,769	1,082	5,852	547	10	557

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department				Health, Education, and Welfare Department			Housing and Urban Development Department			Interior Department			Justice Department
	Military			Civil 1/										
	Net exp.	Net lending	Total		Net exp.	Net lending	Total	Net exp.	Net lending	Total	Net exp.	Net lending	Total	
1968 (est.)	73,514	*	73,697	1,378	4,780	72	4,859	925	3,566	4,561	760	21	779	444
1969 (est.)	70,992	-1	70,987	1,343	45,989	-119	49,769	1,756	1,400	3,156	911	12	923	555
1968-January	6,834	*	6,891	101	3,433	14	3,247	144	363	507	114	1	115	34
February	7,124	*	7,181	99	3,444	18	3,416	43	317	360	-75		-74	35
March														
April														
May														
June														
July														
August														
September														
October														
November														
December														
Fiscal 1968 to date	71,958	-1	72,072	1,443	4		45,168	457	1,083	1,543	674	13	687	475

Footnotes at end of table. (Continued on following page)

Table 6. - Budget Outlays by Agencies-(Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Labor Department	Post Office Department	State Department	Transportation Department	Treasury Department				Atomic Energy Commission	General Services Adm.			National Aeronautics and Space Adm.
					Net expenditures		Net lending	Total		Net exp.	Net lending	Total	
					Interest on public debt 2/	Other							
1968 (Est.)	3,876	1,087	428	5,753	14,350	111	*	14,461	[illegible],343	435	-45	389	4,803
1969 (Est.)	3,800 1/	767	439	6,[illegible]	16,[illegible]	2[illegible]	*	16,4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]40	634	-41	493	4,573
1968-January	373	164	34	445	1,[illegible]	-12	*	1,250	197	34	-2	32	372
February	363	65	35	[illegible]91	1,206	13		1,219	[illegible]10	18	1	19	395
March													
April													
May													
June													
July													
August													
September													
October													
November													
December													
Fiscal 1968 to date	2,17[illegible]	73[illegible]	[illegible]00	4,[illegible]92	[illegible],445	-24[illegible]	4	9,302	[illegible],[illegible]60	279	-1	278	3,059

Fiscal year or month	Veterans Administration			Other independent agencies			Undistributed interfund receipt transactions	Purchase and sale of FHLB and FLB securities	Totals		
	Net exp.	Net lending	Total	Net exp.	Net lending	Total	Net exp.	Net lending	Net exp.	Net lending	Total
1968 (Est.)	6,768	370	7,139	3,598	1,587	5,185	-4,599	- 3/	169,856 4/	5,779	175,635
1969 (Est.)	7,113	268	7,[illegible]82	3,763	1,365	5,127	-5,048	- 3/	182,797 5/	3,265	186,062
1968-January	570	[illegible]5	595	149	127	[illegible]276	-177	28	14,88[illegible]	[illegible]89	15,471
February	575	[illegible]3	[illegible]98	310	191	[illegible]500	-184	[illegible]5	14,741	[illegible]88	14,429
March											
April											
May											
June											
July											
August											
September											
October											
November											
December											
Fiscal 1968 to date	4,371	202	4,573	[illegible],920	[illegible]82	[illegible],703	-[illegible],931	-529	113,[illegible]81	[illegible],206	116,788

Source: See Table [illegible].

1/ Includes net lending.
2/ Reported on an accrual basis.
3/ Estimates are distributed by agency and included under "Net lending."
4/ Includes undistributed allowances of $100 million.
5/ Includes $1,600 million for civilian and military pay increase and $350 million for undistributed allowances.
* Less than $500,000.

Table 7. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

[illegible]

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department					Labor Department	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other	Metropolitan Development	General Insurance Administration 1/	Federal National Mortgage Assn.: Participation sales fund	Federal National Mortgage Assn.: Other 1/	Public Housing Programs	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-41	
[illegible]	[illegible]		-	-		-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-				-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-		-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-		-	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]		-	-	-	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-13	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1[illegible]	3,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]				-	-	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	-[illegible]	-3	-	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		-[illegible]	[illegible]		-[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-1	-	-1	-[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]				-[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]		-[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	

Fiscal year or month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Other independent agencies						Other	Total
	[illegible]		[illegible]	Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farm Credit Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personal services and benefits, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In table 1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables 2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table 1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, January 31, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
Personal services and benefits			
Personnel compensation	19,166	[illegible]	19,166
Personnel benefits	1,491	1,572	3,063
Benefits for former personnel	1,396	[illegible]	1,396
Contractual services and supplies			
Travel and transportation of persons	767	378	1,145
Transportation of things	2,101	1,439	3,540
Rent, communications, and utilities	1,051	445	1,496
Printing and reproduction	127	110	237
Other services	13,478	3,427	16,905
Supplies and materials	13,902	4,910	18,812
Acquisition of capital assets			
Equipment	7,255	1,296	8,550
Lands and structures	1,856	148	2,004
Investments and loans	12,710	698	13,408
Grants and fixed charges			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	15,025	662	15,686
Insurance claims and indemnities	21,713	[illegible]	21,713
Interest and dividends	7,973	1,474	9,447
Refunds	547	[illegible]	547
Other			
Undistributed U. S. obligations	-1,220	141	-1,080
Obligations incurred abroad	3,638	1,184	4,822
Unvouchered	11	*	11
Gross obligations incurred 1/	122,988	17,883	140,871

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above)	$140,871
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.	33,712
Net obligations incurred	107,159

* Less than $500,000.

Table 2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, January 31, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other	Total
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense	14,517	22,600	6,928	534	5	112	3,272	47,958
International affairs and finance	184	280	27	1	1,391	332	377	2,593
Space research and technology	234	2,272	48	13	-	1	*	2,568
Agriculture and agricultural resources	3,183	1,144	6	2	7,600	3,133	-1,243	11,976
Natural resources	745	556	90	848	40	407	-2	2,655
Commerce and transportation	3,419	1,065	90	56	305	3,235	-148	8,017
Housing and community development	61	37	*	305	2,658	1,292	3	4,386
Health, labor, and welfare	714	1,284	10	10	58	23,966	120	26,173
Education	94	98	3	5	324	1,938	1	2,464
Veterans benefits and services	684	167	20	12	326	3,190	31	4,448
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	7,602	-	7,602
General government	1,421	963	32	64	5	150	10	2,248
Total	25,794	31,420	7,255	1,856	12,710	45,358	2,429	122,988

* Less than $500,000.

Table 3. - Gross Obligations Incurred, Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, January 31, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U.S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch 2/	83	-	*	2	1	2	70	1	28	7	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	1	-	197
The Judiciary	REPORTS NOT RECEIVED																			
Executive Office of the President	9	-	-	*	*	*	*	2	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Funds appropriated to the President:																				
Military assistance	6	-	-	3	7	*	*	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	*	10	-	41
Economic assistance	26	-	-	2	1	4	1	108	72	21	-	95	133	1	-	-	55	199	*	719
Other	80	-	-	8	1	2	1	378	9	3	1	437	236	*	*	*	*	23	-	1,186
Agriculture Department:																				
Commodity Credit Corporation	2	-	-	*	89	*	-	63	1,822	*	*	806	2,094	-	40	-	-1,274	-	-	3,640
Other	497	-	*	26	7	11	1	53	202	12	33	1,036	1,162	44	2	92	21	7	-	3,206
Commerce Department	158	-	1	5	2	12	1	138	10	6	1	10	411	*	-	*	-8	-	-	746
Defense Department Military:																				
Department of the Army	3,611	379	*	301	412	131	5	1,371	2,941	572	240	-	3	9	15	-	-1	2,218	1	12,209
Department of the Navy	4,166	539	*	153	676	86	15	3,016	2,898	2,119	72	4	3	2	9	-	-1	302	7	14,068
Department of the Air Force	3,601	573	2	105	371	174	15	2,936	3,130	4,099	120	*	1	2	16	-	-2	735	1	15,882
Defense agencies	360	-	1,184	7	3	185	1	297	1,735	26	*	-	*	23	-	-	-	9	-	3,831
Civil defense	6	-	-	*	*	*	*	5	*	*	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Total military	11,744	1,491	1,187	567	1,463	575	36	7,624	10,705	6,816	432	5	25	36	41	-	-4	3,264	9	46,017
Civil	215	-	1	9	1	5	1	109	36	8	596	-	23	*	*	1	1	*	-	1,007
Health, Education, and Welfare Department	511	-	3	19	5	16	2	216	35	7	9	243	5,836	15,431	-	-	129	-	*	22,462
Housing and Urban Development Department:																				
Federal National Mortgage Association	5	-	-	*	*	*	*	23	*	*	-	1,665	*	-	131	296	-	-	-	2,120
Other	77	-	*	4	*	1	*	26	*	*	297	1,111	757	*	13	2	-	-	-	2,288
Interior Department	347	-	*	18	5	12	1	74	66	20	220	43	294	1	-	46	-2	-	-	1,145
Justice Department	147	-	-	11	2	4	*	7	21	3	1	-	4	*	-	*	-	1	*	251
Labor Department	54	-	61	3	*	2	*	58	1	*	-	-	577	1,180	-	-	-	-	-	1,936
Post Office Department	2,665	-	-	14	445	95	1	41	33	22	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,334
State Department	101	-	-	14	9	3	*	11	2	2	7	-	127	*	-	-	-	70	2	348
Transportation Department	450	-	28	17	7	33	*	121	40	61	37	-	2,780	*	-	-	-144	1	-	3,433
Treasury Department:																				
Interest on the public debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,419	-	-	-	-	7,419
Interest on refunds, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	83
Other	445	-	-	10	3	5	5	19	12	4	*	-	56	3	-	*	-	1	*	563
Atomic Energy Commission	51	-	*	2	3	19	*	1,503	77	109	102	-	5	*	-	-	-	-	-	1,871
General Services Administration	174	-	*	1	20	162	1	99	461	9	61	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	989
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	234	-	*	9	8	57	3	2,138	56	48	13	-	1	*	-	-	*	-	-	2,568
Veterans Administration	689	-	*	8	2	13	*	57	85	26	10	326	211	2,979	-	*	-	31	-	4,440
Other independent agencies:																				
Export-Import Bank of Wash.	2	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	872	-	5	64	-	-	-	-	944
Small Business Administration	25	-	-	1	*	*	*	29	*	*	-	295	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	351
Tennessee Valley Authority	102	-	-	2	18	6	*	11	121	61	5	-	8	*	15	-	*	-	-	347
Other	213	-	116	11	3	9	2	561	6	5	14	5,767	286	2,030	165	104	6	30	-	9,329
Total	19,166	1,491	1,396	767	2,101	1,051	127	13,478	13,902	7,255	1,856	12,710	15,025	21,713	7,973	547	-1,220	3,638	11	122,988

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government,
Comparative Statement by Months

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for [illegible], pages [illegible].

Table 1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets									Liabilities 1/	Balance in account of Treasurer of United States
	Treasury operating balance				Silver balance, coinage metal, coin, and currency	Unclassified collections, etc.	In Federal Reserve banks in process of collection	In other depositaries	Total assets		
	Available funds in Federal Reserve banks	Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries	Gold balance in Treasury	Total operating balance							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	[illegible]
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	79	10,430
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]-December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]-March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,321	-	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	191	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
July	1,240	[illegible]	114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the [illegible] Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 196[illegible]. Effective January 196[illegible] [illegible] system funds were transferred [illegible] demand obligations of the Treasury. [illegible] of these funds, [illegible], are [illegible] liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were [illegible] with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets.

2/ Amounts [illegible], beginning January [illegible], are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits							Withdrawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/				Taxes		Total credits		End of period	During period		
	Savings bonds and savings notes 2/	Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld, excise, and corporation 4/	Income (by special arrangement) 5/				High	Low	Average
1959	2,668	-	7,581	13,164	29,190	5,919	58,520	62,994	3,744	8,055	912	3,638
1960	2,679	-	7,784	7,920	33,059	6,053	57,496	54,782	6,458	6,458	1,390	4,103
1961	2,787	-	7,613	1,788	34,511	9,142	55,842	56,847	5,453	7,653	1,161	4,151
1962	2,725	-	5,898	3,774	37,519	6,521	56,438	53,076	8,815	8,889	1,531	4,457
1963	2,699	*	2,963	3,830	41,267	6,839	57,595	56,085	10,324	10,324	2,535	5,325
1964	2,760	2	-	2,014	43,580	9,921	58,277	59,421	9,180	10,257	1,577	4,747
1965	2,635	1	2,340	-	42,475	12,598	60,050	58,540	10,689	10,872	1,844	5,431
1966	2,704	1	7,368	1,627	48,478	14,522	74,699	75,338	10,050	11,274	447	4,324
1967	2,783	1	7,643	1,173	70,524	9,257	91,382	97,160	4,272	9,979	710	3,775
1967-March	242	*	1,340	-	6,572	2,392	10,545	9,414	4,430	6,268	1,844	3,796
April	221	*	-	-	7,900	20	8,141	7,156	5,415	5,415	1,462	3,443
May	230	*	-	-	6,180	-	6,410	8,356	3,469	6,658	3,469	5,270
June	221	*	-	-	8,989	-	9,210	8,408	4,272	4,744	895	2,450
July	222	*	3,856	-	5,503	-	9,581	9,300	4,552	5,897	2,360	4,691
August	232	*	-	2,369	6,111	-	8,712	9,328	3,937	4,230	1,729	3,191
September	208	*	-	-	9,164	-	9,372	7,501	5,808	6,316	1,528	3,581
October	214	*	3,212	-	5,204	-	8,630	9,267	5,171	6,670	2,896	5,418
November	213	*	-	-	5,891	-	6,104	6,868	4,407	4,711	3,479	4,222
December	201	*	-	-	9,278	-	9,479	9,557	4,329	5,542	1,266	3,368
1968-January	172	*	2,470	-	5,662	-	8,404	6,757	5,977	5,977	1,611	3,816
February	241	*	-	4,075	6,654	-	10,970	9,345	7,601	8,004	3,212	5,636
March	221	3	-	-	9,964	-	10,188	13,061	4,727	7,342	3,305	4,755

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967.

3/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

4/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; and to all corporation income taxes which become due on or after March 15, 1968.

5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $10,000 or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing					Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)
	Deposits and withdrawals (budget and other accounts)			Clearing account 2/	Total net transactions		
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals 1/	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)				
1959	81,612	93,736	-12,124	-306	-12,430	8,032	-4,399
1960	94,862	93,817	1,044	466	1,511	1,401	2,654
1961	96,847	97,774	-877	-511	-1,387	76	-1,311
1962	105,911	111,188	-5,278	1,259	-4,018	8,755	3,736
1963	114,454	118,477	-4,024	1,039	-2,984	4,670	1,686
1964	121,562	124,047	-2,485	-1,491	-3,975	2,895	-1,080
1965	125,464	126,395	-931	-624	-1,555	3,089	1,575
1966	141,096	142,171	-1,075	-1,075	-2,171	1,968	-203
1967	163,036	164,591	-1,555	654	-901	-3,747	-4,648
1967-March	14,873	14,829	45	753	798	613	1,411
April	17,133	11,285	5,849	-422	5,426	-3,363	2,064
May	13,909	16,177	-2,268	-122	-2,390	-869	-3,259
June	19,961	12,174	7,786	433	8,220	-6,086	2,133
July	10,232	13,873	-3,641	-1,980	-5,621	5,413	-208
August	13,288	18,411	-5,122	993	-4,129	3,186	-944
September	14,787	13,197	1,590	-397	1,193	536	1,729
October	9,458	16,085	-6,627	493	-6,134	5,340	-794
November	12,280	16,529	-4,248	183	-4,065	4,124	59
December	12,130	12,289	-159	-581	-740	185	-555
1968-January	13,284	14,558	-1,274	-284	-1,558	3,333	1,775
February	14,383	17,616	-3,133	785	-2,348	3,886	1,539
March	12,747	15,001	-2,255	313	-1,942	-1,570	-3,512
Fiscal 1968 to date	112,591	137,460	-24,869	-476	-25,345	24,433	-912

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table 4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1959	19,4[illegible] 3	19,350.5	105.4
1960	17,766.6	17,665.6	101.0
1961	16,880.0	16,771.2	117.8
1962	15,978.1	15,852.1	126.0
1963	15,612.0	15,392.9	140.1
1964	15,397.7	15,231.0	166.7
1965	13,733.2 4	13,626.4	106.8
1966	13,159.1	13,041.3	117.8
1967	11,981.6	11,869.6	112.0
1967-March	13,107.4	12,994.6	112.8
April	13,108.9	12,990.5	118.4
May	13,109.1	12,994.0	115.1
June	13,109.7	12,997.7	112.0
July	13,107.8	12,993.5	114.3
August	13,008.1	12,888.1	120.0
September	13,006.1	12,899.3	106.8
October	12,905.4	12,798.6	106.8
November	12,907.7	12,781.4	126.3
December	11,981.6	11,869.6	112.0
1968-January	11,984.0	11,872.7	111.4
February	11,882.3	11,772.7	109.6
March	13,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	111.4

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through [illegible]; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.

2/ Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System, and gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to March 1968 also includes (1) reserves of $156.[illegible] million against U.S. notes and through June [illegible], 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 and (2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Pursuant to P.L. [illegible] approved March [illegible], 1968, this fund was combined with gold cert. fund - Federal Reserve System.

3 The United States payment of the $[illegible] million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1957 (22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 28, 1959.

4 The United States payment of the $[illegible] million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 87-451, approved June 3, 1962 (76 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1. - Money in Circulation

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Federal Reserve bank notes 2/ [partly illegible]	Treasury notes of 1890 [partly illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible] 4/	Total [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	552	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40,071
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		405	[illegible]	40,351
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		296	[illegible]	40,877

[illegible]	Standard silver dollars	Fractional coin	Total coin	Total money in circulation 5/	Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	176.45
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	180.98
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	224.55
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	225.45
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	219.65r
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	220.01
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	223.40
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	224.55
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	225.10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45,031	225.46
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	227.20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	232.21
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	228.69r
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	228.68

[illegible]
1/ [illegible]
2/ [illegible]
3/ Issued prior to [illegible]
4/ Issued on and after July 1, 19??.
5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.
6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Beginning fiscal 19?? estimates include Alaska, and fiscal 1960, Hawaii.
7/ Highest amount to date.
* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

Table 1. - Summary of Public Debt and Guaranteed Agency Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest							
								Public debt						Guaranteed securities 4/ (matured)
	Total 1/	Public debt 2/	Guaranteed securities 3/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 3/ 4/	Total	Total	Matured	Special notes to -			Other 5/	
										International Monetary Fund	International Development Association	Inter-American Development Bank		
1959	284,817	284,706	111	281,944	281,833	110	2,873	2,873	476	1,979	-	-	417	1
1960	286,471	286,331	140	283,380	283,241	139	3,090	3,090	445	2,538	-	-	407	1
1961	289,211	289,071	140	285,911	285,672	240	3,300	3,300	349	2,496	58	-	396	1
1962	298,645	298,201	444	294,386	294,142	244	4,259	4,259	438	2,667	115	55	484	1
1963	306,466	305,960	607	302,559	301,954	605	3,907	3,906	310	2,922	129	125	420	1
1964	312,620	311,713	813	308,169	307,357	811	4,457	4,356	295	3,289	142	150	480	1
1965	317,364	317,274	590	313,702	313,113	589	4,163	4,161	292	3,167	139	150	414	1
1966	320,369	319,907	462	315,892	315,431	460	4,477	4,476	308	3,614	64	132	359	1
1967	326,733	326,221	512	322,798	322,286	512	3,935	3,935	284	3,328	-	-	323	*
1966-December	329,814	329,319	495	325,516	325,021	494	4,298	4,298	266	3,669	25	-	338	*
1967-March	331,454	330,947	507	327,517	327,010	507	3,937	3,936	272	3,337	-	-	327	*
April	328,306	327,801	505	324,380	323,876	505	3,926	3,926	263	3,337	-	-	326	*
May	331,397	330,888	509	327,502	326,994	508	3,895	3,894	239	3,328	-	-	328	*
June	326,733	326,221	512	322,798	322,286	512	3,935	3,935	284	3,328	-	-	323	*
July	331,158	330,637	521	327,653	327,132	521	3,505	3,505	241	2,947	-	-	316	*
August	336,374	335,850	524	332,933	332,409	524	3,441	3,441	178	2,947	-	-	316	*
September	336,418	335,896	523	332,968	332,447	521	3,451	3,449	192	2,942	-	-	315	2
October	341,027	340,502	525	337,566	337,041	524	3,461	3,460	209	2,937	-	-	315	*
November	345,634	345,090	544	342,114	341,570	544	3,520	3,520	270	2,937	-	-	313	*
December	345,208	344,663	545	341,738	341,194	545	3,470	3,469	260	2,892	-	-	317	*
1968-January	346,813	346,259	554	343,365	342,812	553	3,448	3,447	253	2,878	-	-	317	*
February	352,107	351,556	552	348,865	348,314	551	3,242	3,242	267	2,658	-	-	317	*
March	350,033	349,473	561	346,696	346,136	560	3,337	3,337	226	2,638	-	-	472	*

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).

3/ Held outside the Treasury.

4/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures and beginning July 1959 D. C. Armory Board stadium bonds.

5/ For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Computed annual interest rate									
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge		Total interest-bearing securities	Public debt								Guaranteed securities 1/
						Total public debt	Marketable issues					Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues	
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1959	281,944	281,833	8,069	8,066	2.867	2.867	2.891	3.316	2.842	3.304	2.619	2.925	2.694	2.628
1960	283,380	283,241	9,320	9,316	3.297	3.297	3.449	3.815	4.721	4.058	2.639	3.219	2.772	2.681
1961	285,911	285,672	8,769	8,761	3.072	3.072	3.063	2.584	3.073	3.704	2.829	3.330	2.803	3.144
1962	294,386	294,442	9,534	9,519	3.240	3.239	3.285	2.926	3.377	3.680	3.122	3.364	2.891	3.500
1963	302,559	301,954	10,141	10,119	3.361	3.360	3.425	3.081	3.283	3.921	3.344	3.412	3.003	3.658
1964	308,169	307,357	10,931	10,900	3.561	3.560	3.659	3.729	-	3.854	3.471	3.462	3.238	3.782
1965	313,702	313,113	11,488	11,467	3.678	3.678	3.800	4.064	-	3.842	3.642	3.493	3.372	3.660
1966	315,892	315,431	12,533	12,516	3.988	3.988	4.134	4.845	4.851	4.321	3.655	3.713	3.693	3.632
1967	322,798	322,286	12,972	12,953	4.039	4.039	4.165	4.360	5.250	4.764	3.686	3.745	3.854	3.756
1966-December	325,516	325,021	13,665	13,646	4.225	4.225	4.459	5.538	5.250	4.584	3.666	3.742	3.765	3.726
1967-March	327,517	327,010	13,550	13,531	4.163	4.163	4.367	5.090	5.250	4.720	3.667	3.747	3.750	3.743
April	324,380	323,876	13,268	13,249	4.114	4.114	4.299	4.871	5.250	4.735	3.668	3.749	3.735	3.745
May	327,502	326,994	13,289	13,270	4.080	4.080	4.243	4.623	5.250	4.764	3.681	3.751	3.775	3.754
June	322,798	322,286	12,972	12,953	4.039	4.039	4.165	4.360	5.250	4.764	3.686	3.745	3.854	3.756
July	327,653	327,132	13,241	13,222	4.063	4.063	4.196	4.452	5.250	4.763	3.686	3.761	3.863	3.765
August	332,933	332,409	13,607	13,588	4.109	4.109	4.253	4.532	-	4.910	3.687	3.764	3.907	3.766
September	332,968	332,447	13,697	13,678	4.137	4.137	4.293	4.668	-	4.910	3.687	3.771	3.905	3.770
October	337,566	337,041	14,017	13,997	4.177	4.177	4.348	4.806	-	4.937	3.687	3.782	3.907	3.774
November	342,114	341,570	14,478	14,458	4.258	4.258	4.457	4.980	-	5.073	3.689	3.821	3.922	3.779
December	341,738	341,194	14,574	14,554	4.292	4.292	4.505	5.135	-	5.073	3.689	3.817	3.932	3.786
1968-January	343,365	342,812	14,743	14,722	4.324	4.322	4.552	5.259	-	5.073	3.689	3.822	3.905	3.792
February	348,865	348,314	15,133	15,112	4.366	4.366	4.609	5.324	-	5.141	3.687	3.830	3.930	3.795
March	346,696	346,136	15,058	15,037	4.371	4.371	4.615	5.360	-	5.140	3.687	3.837	3.930	3.803

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Total public debt	Public debt: Marketable: Total	Marketable: Bills	Marketable: Certificates	Marketable: Notes	Marketable: Treasury bonds 1/	Public debt: Nonmarketable: Total	Nonmarketable: U. S. savings bonds	Nonmarketable: Treasury bonds, investment series	Nonmarketable: Depositary bonds	Nonmarketable: Foreign series securities 2/	Nonmarketable: Foreign currency series securities 3/	Nonmarketable: Other 4/	Special issues
1957	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	84,253	59,050	50,503	8,365	183	-	-	-	[illegible]
1958	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81,497	54,497	47,544	6,783	170	-	-	-	44,800
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	140,142	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,338	66,267	53,481	47,514	5,830	117	-	-	19	43,343
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,647	65,464	53,431	47,607	4,727	138	980	75	25	44,439
1961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	62,145	53,645	48,314	4,021	103	642	630	29	44,801
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	67,284	54,240	49,299	4,541	103	398	832	68	46,627
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	62,540	102,481	55,768	50,043	4,254	59	1,132	1,137	141	43,660
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,662	40,649	101,897	55,183	50,537	3,692	44	817	957	137	51,130
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49,108	97,418	55,459	51,213	2,584	45	624	890	97	56,155
1966-December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	218,028	[illegible]	[illegible]	48,471	99,151	55,303	50,752	2,656	45	593	860	96	51,993
1967-March	327,911	324,948	219,914	66,583	5,919	48,370	99,042	55,034	50,990	2,647	46	402	860	95	52,062
April	324,376	324,226	217,127	64,069	5,919	48,146	98,993	55,099	51,062	2,605	46	402	897	97	51,649
May	327,994	327,824	216,650	64,067	5,610	49,104	97,868	55,175	51,148	2,593	46	399	890	98	55,170
June	322,286	322,131	219,673	58,535	5,610	49,108	97,418	55,459	51,213	2,589	45	624	890	97	56,155
July	327,134	326,924	214,962	62,944	5,611	49,119	97,394	55,955	51,323	2,577	46	894	1,016	100	56,209
August	326,454	326,100	218,252	63,344	-	57,549	97,364	55,842	51,376	2,571	46	742	1,015	92	58,309
September	326,447	326,707	218,637	63,746	-	57,553	97,338	56,070	51,413	2,568	46	923	1,015	104	57,739
October	327,741	327,374	223,271	68,854	-	57,104	97,313	56,603	51,510	2,560	44	1,226	1,139	123	57,167
November	321,570	321,198	226,081	69,453	-	61,360	95,268	58,118	51,588	2,559	44	2,587	1,200	141	57,372
December	321,492	321,242	226,470	69,870	-	61,362	95,244	57,484	51,581	2,555	44	1,944	1,200	160	57,234
1968-January	322,811	322,592	229,286	72,706	-	61,365	95,214	57,597	51,589	2,553	31	1,852	1,390	182	55,930
February	323,414	323,172	233,273	72,905	-	66,719	93,649	57,799	51,629	2,552	31	1,995	1,390	201	57,242
March	320,234	319,945	231,651	71,301	-	66,727	93,623	57,774	51,642	2,545	31	1,844	1,490	221	56,711

1/ Daily Treasury statement.
2/ Includes $2 billion of participation certificates for fiscal years 1959-60.
3/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1965, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.
4/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds beginning October 1962; and Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.
5/ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates beginning June 1963; Treasury bonds beginning January 1964; and U. S. savings notes beginning May 1967.

Table 4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Maturity classes: Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	Average length
1957	172,[illegible]	[illegible]	58,304	17,052	21,625	8,088	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1958	183,[illegible]	[illegible]	70,844	20,246	12,630	7,658	4 yrs. 4 mos.
1959	187,142	[illegible]	62,400	26,435	10,233	10,960	4 yrs. 6 mos.
1960	186,772	88,442	57,041	26,049	9,419	15,821	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1961	203,688	86,294	58,020	37,385	8,360	14,444	5 yrs. 1 mo.
1962	208,489	91,484	65,453	34,929	8,355	16,328	5 yrs. 0 mo.
1963	203,[illegible]	87,837	56,198	39,169	8,449	17,241	5 yrs. 4 mos.
1964	[illegible],147	99,136	60,933	33,591	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1965	203,[illegible]72	86,648	71,424	24,378	8,425	16,797	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1966-December	218,[illegible]25	105,[illegible]18	[illegible],447	18,005	8,433	16,923	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1967-March	219,[illegible]34	104,[illegible]42	66,722	25,650	8,430	16,870	4 yrs. 5 mos.
April	217,127	99,670	66,541	25,645	8,428	16,843	4 yrs. 5 mos.
May	216,650	95,524	70,238	25,641	8,426	16,819	4 yrs. 6 mos.
June	219,673	89,648	71,424	24,378	8,425	16,797	4 yrs. 7 mos.
July	214,962	93,957	71,423	24,376	8,423	16,780	4 yrs. 5 mos.
August	218,252	95,[illegible]04	70,244	21,793	8,422	16,758	4 yrs. 5 mos.
September	218,637	96,442	78,198	19,840	8,421	16,737	4 yrs. 4 mos.
October	223,271	100,288	78,088	19,837	8,419	16,719	4 yrs. 2 mos.
November	226,081	102,158	77,320	21,487	8,418	16,697	4 yrs. 2 mos.
December	226,470	104,363	78,159	18,859	8,417	16,679	4 yrs. 1 mo.
1968-January	229,286	107,199	78,147	18,859	8,416	16,654	4 yrs. 0 mo.
February	233,273	116,263	67,467	24,005	8,414	16,635	4 yrs. 1 mo.
March	231,651	114,[illegible]	[illegible]	24,00[illegible]	8,413	16,617	4 yrs. 0 mo.

[illegible] Secretary.
1/ [illegible] partially tax-exempt bonds which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these bonds were called on August 14, 1964, for redemption on December 15, 1967.

Table 5. - Special Public Debt Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Federal employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	Highway Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 1/
1959.....	44,756	-	[illegible]	1,633	165	17,[illegible]7	11[illegible]	8,[illegible]	1,1[illegible]7	42[illegible]	5,74[illegible]	3,417	[illegible]	1[illegible]
1960.....	44,899	-	[illegible]94	[illegible],017	50	1[illegible],413	[illegible]	[illegible],297	1,1[illegible]7	1	[illegible],80[illegible]	[illegible],58[illegible]	[illegible]	13[illegible]
1961.....	45,043	-	[illegible]66	[illegible],[illegible]00	50	16,[illegible]00	138	10,434	1,071	234	5,759	3,504	[illegible]	14[illegible]
1962.....	44,930	-	[illegible]00	[illegible],304	74	15,[illegible]74	12[illegible]	11,382	1,[illegible]8	436	[illegible],8[illegible]4	3,816	[illegible]	182
1963.....	44,801	10[illegible]	[illegible]60	2,1[illegible]5	37[illegible]	14,[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2	1,[illegible]03	[illegible]78	5,714	[illegible],78[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]5
1964.....	46,627	292	270	1,903	82	14,799	[illegible]3[illegible]	13,[illegible]40	[illegible]59	[illegible]00	5,783	[illegible],869	[illegible]	172
1965.....	48,650	23[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	1,5[illegible]3	100	15,[illegible]61	[illegible]27	14,[illegible]77	[illegible]33	265	[illegible],909	3,103	[illegible]	[illegible]87
1966.....	51,120	[illegible]60	[illegible]7	1,150	[illegible]24	14,[illegible]43	[illegible]03	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]42	[illegible]38	6,113	3,277	[illegible]	974
1967.....	56,155	833	85	1,376	52	17,240	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]59	914	72[illegible]	[illegible],744	[illegible],339	[illegible]	1,994
1966-December.....	51,993	891	1	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]39	[illegible],[illegible]49	[illegible]93	[illegible],[illegible]34	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]29	5,868	[illegible],886	[illegible]	1,188
1967-March.....	52,062	1,367	62	1,162	333	15,257	10	15,165	709	502	5,544	[illegible],753	7,504	1,605
April.....	51,649	1,256	66	1,219	35	15,524	7	15,13[illegible]	795	484	5,546	[illegible],669	7,249	1,612
May.....	55,170	1,241	85	1,358	140	17,407	8	15,04[illegible]	790	582	[illegible],583	3,240	7,935	1,757
June.....	56,155	833	85	1,376	52	17,840	3	[illegible],[illegible]69	814	722	[illegible],744	3,339	7,785	1,994
July.....	56,209	1,052	80	1,404	52	17,820	3	15,639	897	631	[illegible],773	3,253	7,697	1,907
August.....	58,309	1,096	84	1,470	52	19,087	-	[illegible],704	894	737	5,776	3,290	8,242	1,878
September....	57,739	900	84	1,438	50	18,[illegible]68	-	15,80[illegible]	891	711	5,812	3,237	8,295	1,798
October.....	57,167	919	87	1,484	52	18,485	-	[illegible],826	886	512	[illegible],819	3,165	8,178	1,756
November.....	57,372	800	84	1,461	52	18,566	-	15,842	883	550	5,840	3,160	8,444	1,690
December.....	57,234	836	84	1,419	52	18,610	-	[illegible],804	877	508	5,804	3,088	8,501	1,651
1968-January.....	55,930	903	155	1,316	52	17,582	10	[illegible],[illegible]16	873	544	5,72[illegible]	2,971	8,274	1,707
February.....	57,242	922	148	1,409	52	18,284	18	[illegible],858	868	730	[illegible],71[illegible]	2,930	8,560	1,747
March.....	56,711	652	148	1,513	52	18,167	30	[illegible],887	862	733	5,706	2,896	8,328	1,737

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of: Postal Savings System through 1962; various housing insurance funds; Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund; Veterans' Reopened Insurance Fund beginning May 1965; Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund beginning February 1966; Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund beginning July 1966; and Export-Import Bank of the United States beginning February 1967.

Footnotes to Table 2

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1968, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table 3.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

Table 6. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for International Development 1/	Agriculture Department: Commodity Credit Corporation	Agriculture Department: Rural Electrification Administration	Agriculture Department: Secretary: Farmers' Home Administration programs 2/	Export-Import Bank of the United States 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department: Secretary 4/	Housing and Urban Development Department: Federal National Mortgage Association 5/	Housing and Urban Development Department: Other 6/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Transportation Dept.: Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.	Veterans' Administration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 7/	Other 8/
1959.....	[illegible]	1,124	12,874	[illegible]	325	1,947	730	[illegible]	27	-	11[illegible]	[illegible]	1,950	22
1960.....	[illegible]	1,138	11,[illegible]	3,15[illegible]	369	1,636	977	[illegible],338	29	-	118	1,180	1,970	21
1961.....	[illegible],11	1,1[illegible]7	11,634	[illegible],332	456	1,698	1,213	[illegible],202	32	-	121	1,330	1,964	22
1962.....	[illegible],[illegible]3	1,0[illegible]2	1[illegible],660	[illegible],424	854	1,830	1,567	3,167	32	-	121	1,530	1,976	22
1963.....	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible]07	13,[illegible]99	3,657	1,0[illegible]7	1,47[illegible]	2,005	[illegible],716	25	50	123	1,730	1,923	29
1964.....	[illegible],[illegible]1	735	13,960	3,828	[illegible],170	830	2,302	[illegible],393	-	85	123	1,730	2,019	35
1965.....	[illegible],3[illegible]4	71[illegible]	1[illegible],111	4,075	1,235	513	2,753	1,899	-	95	124	1,730	2,056	51
1966.....	[illegible],[illegible]4	689	11,768	4,234	1,436	178	3,133	1,466	10	100	125	1,730	2,023	72
1967.....	[illegible],611	662	10,[illegible]07	4,518	1,415	-	[illegible],670	1,329	25	100	125	1,730	1,850	90
1966-December....	[illegible],[illegible]0	675	9,704	4,360	1,403	371	3,629	1,864	25	100	125	1,730	1,965	78
1967-March.....	25,555	675	9,972	4,460	1,451	-	3,499	1,539	25	100	125	1,730	1,895	84
April.....	[illegible],340	675	9,863	4,460	1,439	-	3,235	1,437	25	100	125	1,730	1,875	85
May.....	[illegible],044	675	10,047	4,530	1,415	-	2,935	1,525	25	100	125	1,730	1,850	87
June.....	24,611	662	10,[illegible]07	4,518	1,415	-	2,670	1,329	25	100	125	1,730	1,850	90
July.....	[illegible],16[illegible]	662	8,519	4,518	1,431	-	2,670	1,438	25	100	125	1,730	1,854	90
August.....	24,187	662	9,[illegible]09	4,518	1,434	48	2,737	1,684	25	100	125	1,730	1,824	91
September...	[illegible],[illegible]19	662	9,65[illegible]	4,618	1,428	204	2,737	2,032	25	100	125	1,730	1,815	93
October.....	25,[illegible]77	662	10,003	4,618	1,428	251	2,737	1,787	25	100	125	1,730	1,817	94
November....	24,717	662	8,890	4,686	1,432	429	2,802	1,922	25	100	125	1,730	1,817	96
December....	24,947	652	9,772	4,597	1,421	455	2,452	1,701	25	100	125	1,730	1,817	100
1968-January.....	[illegible],71[illegible]	648	9,956	4,694	1,434	412	1,972	1,685	25	100	125	1,730	1,832	103
February....	26,510	648	10,252	4,694	1,428	618	2,047	1,902	25	100	126	1,730	1,835	106
March.....	26,392	648	10,886	4,794	1,393	864	2,047	1,831	15	100	127	1,730	1,847	110

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1966 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 888-91, and the 1967 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 551-3.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration 1959-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1959-61 and 1963-65, beginning March 1963; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964, and (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning January 1966.

Table 7. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Government agencies	Banks for cooperatives	Federal intermediate credit banks	Federal National Mortgage Association		Tennessee Valley Authority	Memorandum	
				Management and liquidating issues	All other issues		Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks
1959	3,328	284	1,450	797	1,900	-	900	1,888
1960	6,011	340	1,[illegible]	797	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible],137
1961	4,364	382	1,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	60	1,065	[illegible],357
1962	4,926	430	1,855	-	[illegible]	145	1,907	[illegible]
1963	4,698	459	[illegible],1[illegible]	-	1,960	145	[illegible],770	[illegible],725
1964	4,791	468	[illegible],[illegible]15	-	1,[illegible]38	120	4,[illegible]01	[illegible],[illegible]74
1965	6,171	686	[illegible],462	-	1,997	230	4,757	[illegible],[illegible]5
1966	7,[illegible]52	844	[illegible],[illegible]83	-	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]85	[illegible],[illegible]80	4,[illegible]06
1967	8,832	1,042	[illegible],207	-	[illegible],078	415	4,585	4,611
1966-December	8,004	1,074	[illegible],78[illegible]	-	[illegible],800	345	[illegible],859	[illegible],385
1967-March	8,412	1,113	[illegible],044	-	4,[illegible]10	345	5,741	4,450
April	8,510	1,085	[illegible],074	-	4,[illegible]06	345	5,085	4,459
May	8,640	1,101	[illegible],186	-	3,938	415	5,085	4,611
June	8,832	1,042	[illegible],207	-	[illegible],078	415	4,585	4,611
July	8,976	1,072	3,419	-	4,069	415	4,585	4,716
August	9,024	1,094	3,465	-	4,049	415	4,395	4,787
September	8,878	1,094	3,442	-	3,927	415	4,160	4,787
October	9,[illegible]42	1,138	3,357	-	4,432	415	4,060	4,871
November	9,474	1,197	3,[illegible]69	-	4,543	475	4,060	4,871
December	9,861	1,[illegible]53	3,[illegible]14	-	4,[illegible]19	475	4,060	4,904
1968-January	10,[illegible]51	1,253	3,[illegible]36	-	5,087	475	4,310	4,[illegible]90
February	10,276	1,316	3,336	-	5,149	475	4,375	4,990
March	10,[illegible]92	1,316	3,[illegible]20	-	5,481	475	4,125	5,120

Source: Office of Debt Analysis and agency reports.
Note: Excludes securities which are issued for use as collateral for commercial bank borrowing.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by the Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $358 billion outstanding at any one time.

In addition, the Act provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Effective July 1, 1968, and each July 1 thereafter, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by $7 billion during the period beginning on such July 1 and ending on June 29 of the succeeding calendar year.

Table 1. - Status Under Limitation March 31, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757b)		358,000
Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation:		
U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended	349,057	
Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies	561	
Participation certificates (12 U.S.C. 1717(c))	2,250	
Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation		351,868
Balance issuable under limitation		6,132

Table 2. - Application of Statutory Limitation March 31, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Total outstanding
Public debt:	
Interest-bearing debt:	
Public issues--marketable:	
Treasury bills	71,300
Treasury notes	66,727
Treasury bonds	93,623
Total public issues--marketable	231,651
Public issues--nonmarketable:	
Certificates of indebtedness:	
Foreign series	1,238
Foreign currency series	217
Treasury notes:	
Foreign series	492
Foreign currency series	1,272
Treasury bonds:	
Foreign series	114
Treasury certificates	31
U.S. savings bonds	51,642
U.S. savings notes	140
U.S. retirement plan bonds	26
Depositary bonds	31
Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series	25
Treasury bonds, investment series	2,545
Total public issues--nonmarketable	57,774
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds	56,711
Total interest-bearing debt	346,136
Matured debt on which interest has ceased	226
Debt bearing no interest:	
Special notes of the United States:	
International Monetary Fund series	2,638
Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company Tax and Loss Bonds	*
U.S. savings stamps	58
Excess profits tax refund bonds	1
U.S. notes	323
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes	80
Other debt bearing no interest	11
Total debt bearing no interest	3,110
Total public debt	349,473
Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies:	
Interest-bearing debt	560
Matured debt on which interest has ceased	*
Total guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies	561
Total public debt and guaranteed debt	350,033
Adjustment of debt subject to limitation	416
Participation certificates	2,250
Total gross debt subject to limitation	351,868

Source: Daily Treasury statement. * Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding March 31, 1968 Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities		
		Total	Held by -	
			U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors
1968				
Apr...	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/68-EA	212	-	212
	4.898% Bill - 4/22/68 4.934% Bill - 4/22/68 (Tax ant.)	2,001 1,506	127	3,380
May...	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/68-B	5,587	3,602	1,985
	3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68	2,460	515	1,945
June..	5.108% Bill - 6/24/68 5.058% Bill - 6/24/68 (Tax ant.)	3,006 2,528	107	5,426
Aug...	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C	5,937	4,459	1,478
	3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68	2,640	387	2,253
Oct...	1-1.2% Note - 10 1/68-EO	115	-	115
Nov...	5-1 4% Note - 11/15/68-D	8,994	6,111	2,882
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68	1,158	113	1,045
Dec...	2-1 2% Bond - 12/15/68	1,788	217	1,571
	Total.....	47,041	15,[illegible]	[illegible]

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities		
		Total	Held by -	
			U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors
1969				
Feb...	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/69-A	10,738	7,667	3,070
	4% Bond 2/15/69	3,728	1,377	2,351
Apr...	1-1/.% Note - 4/1/69-EA	61	-	61
May...	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/69-B	4,277	289	3,988
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	2,543	415	2,128
Oct...	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-EO	159	-	159
	4% Bond - 10/1/69	6,248	707	5,540
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	2,490	535	1,955
	Total.....	30,242	10,990	19,252
1970				
Feb...	4% Bond - 2/15/70	4,381	472	3,909
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	2,285	666	1,619
Apr...	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/70-EA	88	-	88
Aug...	4% Bond - 8/15/70	4,129	435	3,694
Oct...	1-1.% Note - 10/1/70-EO	113	-	113
Nov...	% Note - 11/15/70-A	[illegible]	1,44[illegible]	[illegible]
	Total.....	18,[illegible]	3,06[illegible]	1[illegible]

Footnote at end of table.

Continued on following page

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding March 31, 1968
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities		
		Total	Held by -	
			U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	-	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	1,566
		[illegible]	4[illegible]	2,232
		[illegible]	[illegible]	11,957
[illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		34	[illegible]	34
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,130
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	17
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities		
		Total	Held by -	
			U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors
[illegible] Feb.	[illegible]	3,12[illegible]	94[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Ma[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]	576	3,013
Nov.	[illegible] Note - [illegible]-A	1,[illegible]	261	1,341
	[illegible] Bond - 11 1[illegible]	2,241	6[illegible]	1,[illegible]
	Total	[illegible],61[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible],941
1978 Feb.	[illegible] Note - [illegible]-A	[illegible],14[illegible]	1,[illegible]	3,790
1985 Feb.	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible]51	1,[illegible]
Nov.	[illegible]-1 2½ Bond - 11 1[illegible]80	1,[illegible]	[illegible]23	1,185
	Total	4,[illegible]10	1,474	[illegible],037
1983 June	[illegible]-1 [illegible]% Bond - [illegible]	1,[illegible]7[illegible]	211	1,[illegible]
1[illegible] May	[illegible]-1 [illegible]% Bond - [illegible]	1,116	197	[illegible]19
	[illegible]-1 4[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	1,[illegible]16	42[illegible]	7[illegible]
	Total	2,[illegible]33	617	1,71[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]23	1,612	3,72[illegible]
[illegible] Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible],017	1,[illegible]09	2,718
[illegible]	[illegible]	24[illegible]	7[illegible]	1[illegible]
[illegible] May	[illegible]	1,[illegible]50	[illegible]32	[illegible],0[illegible]7
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,7[illegible]	15[illegible]	1,[illegible]4
[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]4	[illegible]	3,446

[illegible] "[illegible] tations."

Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Description of new issue: Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted: Total amount	Competitive basis	Noncompetitive basis 2	In exchange	Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total of unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)									
1967-Dec. 7	1968-Mar.	91	2,761.8	1,500.3	1,284.1	216.2	388.7	1,400.9	19,110.8
	June 6	182	2,415.8	1,000.6	866.8	133.8	234.6	1,000.6	26,014.5
Dec. 14	Mar. 14	91	2,429.2	1,500.9	1,263.1	237.9	317.1	1,400.5	19,211.2
	June 13	182	1,974.0	1,000.4	840.1	160.3	166.8	1,000.1	26,014.7
Dec. 21	Mar. 21	91	2,749.6	1,500.3	1,292.[illegible]	214.3	329.9	1,400.0	19,317.6
	June 20	182	2,304.[illegible]	1,000.1	864.3	141.8	331.1	1,000.0	26,020.8
Dec. 28	Mar. 28	91	2,450.6	1,502.[illegible]	1,287.3	214.9	345.8	1,401.2	19,418.6
	June 27	182	2,062.9	1,003.3	849.7	153.6	244.2	1,000.4	26,023.6
1968-Jan. 4	Apr. 4	91	2,476.8	1,501.2	1,285.2	216.0	396.7	1,400.6	19,519.[illegible]
	July 5	183	2,053.2	1,001.0	874.6	126.5	242.6	1,000.1	26,024.0
Jan. 11	Apr. 11	91	2,413.6	1,502.5	1,219.3	283.2	270.6	1,501.3	19,520.4
	July 11	182	2,100.9	1,001.9	813.1	188.8	203.0	1,000.4	26,026.0
Jan. 18	Apr. 18	91	3,552.6	1,502.2	1,252.7	249.5	407.8	1,500.4	19,522.2
	July 18	182	2,104.[illegible]	1,000.8	850.0	150.8	232.7	1,000.7	26,026.1
Jan. 25	Apr. 25	91	3,217.9	1,503.5	1,248.0	255.5	360.1	1,501.1	19,524.5
	July 25	182	2,680.2	1,002.4	862.5	139.9	202.8	1,000.3	26,028.1
Feb. 1	May 2	91	2,469.9	1,500.2	1,255.8	244.4	317.2	1,501.1	19,523.7
	Aug. 1	182	1,918.1	1,000.0	869.9	130.1	261.2	1,000.4	26,027.8
Feb. 8	May 9	91	2,385.5	1,501.4	1,266.0	235.4	345.4	1,501.5	19,523.6
	Aug. 8	182	1,683.7	1,000.9	884.7	116.2	231.7	1,000.5	26,028.2
Feb. 15	May 16	91	2,618.9	1,501.3	1,277.6	223.8	243.9	1,500.9	19,524.0
	Aug. 15	182	2,019.7	1,001.9	882.6	119.3	132.1	1,000.6	26,029.5
Feb. 23	May 23	90	2,264.5	1,500.9	1,276.6	224.3	377.9	1,500.0	19,524.9
	Aug. 22	181	1,846.4	1,000.2	877.5	122.7	223.2	1,001.5	26,028.7
Feb. 29	May 31	92	2,510.0	1,600.6	1,358.7	241.9	428.9	1,502.1	19,623.4
	Aug. 29	182	2,052.3	1,[illegible]00.4	874.5	126.0	241.7	1,001.4	26,027.2
Mar. 7	June 6	91	2,732.1	1,601.6	1,355.3	246.3	426.6	1,500.3	19,724.7
	Sept. 5	182	1,931.0	1,000.0	880.7	119.3	222.2	1,001.2	26,026.0
Mar. 14	June 13	91	2,388.8	1,600.1	1,328.0	272.1	417.7	1,500.9	19,823.9
	Sept. 12	182	1,742.9	1,000.3	869.0	131.3	203.2	1,000.5	26,025.8
Mar. 21	June 20	91	2,459.6	1,600.2	1,330.0	270.2	308.7	1,506.3	19,917.8
	Sept. 19	182	1,847.8	1,[illegible]00.1	876.4	123.6	264.1	1,000.2	26,025.6
Mar. 28	June 27	91	3,446.8	1,607.7	1,340.4	267.4	401.4	1,502.2	20,023.4
	Sept. 26	182	1,836.[illegible]	1,[illegible]00.5	879.1	121.[illegible]	202.4	1,000.3	26,025.9
Tax anticipation:									
1967-July 11	1968-Mar. 22	255	4,251.[illegible]	2,003.4	1,733.0	270.4	-	-	2,003.4
	Apr. 25	286	3,027.4	2,001.0	1,775.6	225.4	-	-	2,001.0 r
Oct. 9	Apr. 25	196	3,217.3	1,506.[illegible]	1,318.8	187.2	-	-	3,507.0 r
	June 24	259	3,279.3	3,005.5	2,807.3	198.2	-	-	6,512.5 r
1968-Jan. 15	June 24	161	[illegible],459.8	2,528.[illegible]	[illegible],133.0	395.[illegible]	-	-	9,040.8 r
9-month and one-year:									
1967-Mar. 31	1967-Dec. 31	275	1,[illegible]99.4	600.1	482.0	18.1	[illegible]0.[illegible]	-	[illegible],602.8
	1968-Mar. 31	366	1,669.1	900.0	859.9	40.1	151.8	1,40[illegible].8 2/	1[illegible],107.7 2/
Apr. 30	Jan. [illegible]	275	1,[illegible]65.[illegible]	500.4	48[illegible].6	14.9	180.1	-	4,[illegible]03.[illegible]
	Apr. [illegible]	366	1,635.1	902.0	869.3	32.7	192.3	1,401.5 2/	11,[illegible]08.[illegible] 2/
May 31	Feb. [illegible]	274	1,132.[illegible]	600.0	48[illegible].[illegible]	14.6	111.9	-	4,[illegible]00.[illegible]
	May [illegible]	366	1,308.4	900.1	875.[illegible]	24.9	220.7	1,402.0 3/	11,[illegible]06.[illegible]
June 30	Mar. [illegible]	275	1,192.8	600.3	482.[illegible]	18.1	100.3	500.1	4,[illegible]03.[illegible]
	June [illegible]	366	1,770.[illegible]	1,000.5	962.3	38.[illegible]	244.7	1,001.4	11,1[illegible].[illegible]
July 31	Apr. [illegible]	274	1,146.7	600.3	481.[illegible]	18.8	61.2	500.4	4,[illegible]03.[illegible]
	July [illegible]	366	1,687.[illegible]	1,000.6	963.3	47.3	240.7	994.8	11,111.[illegible]
Aug. 31	May [illegible]	274	1,[illegible]47.[illegible]	600.7	479.9	20.8	150.7	500.7	4,[illegible]03.[illegible]
	Aug. [illegible]	366	1,901.1	1,000.3	967.9	42.4	225.5	1,000.1	11,1[illegible].[illegible]
Sept. 30	June [illegible]	273	1,[illegible]65.[illegible]	600.0	482.4	[illegible].[illegible]	118.4	600.0	4,[illegible]03.4
	Sept. [illegible]	366	1,740.7	1,000.2	943.3	56.9	230.4	998.1	11,[illegible].[illegible]
Oct. 31	July [illegible]	274	1,[illegible]85.[illegible]	600.[illegible]	4[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]5.0	120.6	601.1	4,[illegible]03.[illegible]
	Oct. [illegible]	366	[illegible],173.0	1,001.8	962.0	39.8	211.8	994.6	11,[illegible]09.7
Nov. 30	Aug. [illegible]	275	1,[illegible]63.[illegible]	600.[illegible]	482.[illegible]	17.[illegible]	[illegible]5.[illegible]	600.[illegible]	4,[illegible]03.[illegible]
	Nov. [illegible]	366	1,767.[illegible]	1,000.[illegible]	965.[illegible]	34.4	2[illegible].9	998.[illegible]	11,4[illegible].[illegible]
Dec. 31	Sept. [illegible]	275	[illegible],147.[illegible]	600.2	482.[illegible]	17.0	189.[illegible]	600.1	4,[illegible]03.1
	Dec. [illegible]	366	1,[illegible]43.[illegible]	[illegible]00.9	963.[illegible]	46.[illegible]	271.4	901.[illegible]	11,[illegible]07.4
1968-Jan. 31	Oct. [illegible]	274	1,[illegible]09.[illegible]	[illegible]00.[illegible]	4[illegible].[illegible]	14.8	1[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]00.4	4,[illegible]03.[illegible]
	Jan. [illegible]	366	1,[illegible]84.[illegible]	1,000.1	960.2	43.8	281.0	901.0	11,[illegible].[illegible]
Feb. 29	1968-Nov. [illegible]	275	1,[illegible]48.[illegible]	[illegible]00.[illegible]	4[illegible].4	15.[illegible]	1[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]00.[illegible]	4,[illegible]03.1
	1969-Feb. [illegible]	366	1,[illegible]19.[illegible]	1,001.2	9[illegible].[illegible]	38.1	[illegible]00.0	901.[illegible]	11,707.3
Mar. 31	1968-Dec. [illegible]	274	1,[illegible]19.7	400.[illegible]	4[illegible].3	15.[illegible]	1[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]01.4	4,[illegible]03.3
	1969-Mar. [illegible]	365	1,[illegible]22.[illegible]	1,[illegible]00.1	9[illegible].[illegible]	41.9	2[illegible].[illegible]	900.0	11,807.3

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
			High		Low	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 4/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/
Regular weekly:		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
13-week and 26-week						
1967-Dec. [illegible]	98.736	4.988	98.746	4.961	98.736	5.000
	97.139	5.539	97.190	5.558	97.174	5.590
Dec. 14	98.761	[illegible]	98.759 6/	4.913	98.746	4.961
	97.223	5.493	97.239 6/	5.463	97.215	5.509
Dec. 21	98.734	5.158	98.743	5.052	98.696	5.159
	97.139	5.659	97.189 7/	5.560	97.131	5.675
Dec. 28	98.739	4.990	98.748	4.953	98.730	5.024
	97.212	5.515	97.224 8/	5.491	97.201	5.536
1968-Jan. 4	98.710	5.104	98.722	5.056	98.700	5.143
	97.157	5.593	97.168	5.571	97.146	5.614
Jan. 11	98.716	5.081	98.731	5.020	98.708	5.111
	97.282	5.376	97.301 9/	5.339	97.272	5.396
Jan. 18	98.718	5.070	98.723	5.052	98.716	5.080
	97.352	5.238	97.360	5.223	97.348	5.246
Jan. 25	98.729	5.027	98.728	5.032	98.717	5.076
	97.303	5.334	97.318 10/	5.305	97.300	5.341
Feb. 1	98.778	4.846	98.783	4.815	98.767	4.878
	97.444	4.956	97.515 11/	4.915	97.478	4.989
Feb. 8	98.747	4.967	98.762 12/	4.898	98.739	4.989
	97.412	5.120	97.442 13/	5.060	97.397	5.149
Feb. 15	98.726	5.040	98.734	5.008	98.720	5.064
	97.333	5.276	97.354	5.234	97.326	5.289
Feb. 22	98.765	4.939	98.774	4.904	98.758	4.968
	97.419	5.134	97.433	5.106	97.411	5.149
Feb. 29	98.706	5.065	98.721	5.005	98.700	5.087
	97.353	5.235	97.360	5.222	97.350	5.242
Mar. 7	98.738	4.999	98.748	4.953	98.731	5.020
	97.385	5.172	97.392	5.159	97.374	5.194
Mar. 14	98.709	5.107	98.721 14/	5.060	98.704	5.127
	97.317	5.321	97.335	5.271	97.300	5.341
Mar. 21	98.664	5.285	98.676 15/	5.238	98.655	5.321
	97.281	5.377	97.298 16/	5.345	97.271	5.398
Mar. 28	98.689	5.185	98.691	5.178	98.689	5.186
	97.320	5.301	97.349	5.244	97.310	5.321
Tax anticipation:						
1967-July 11	96.557	4.861	96.607 17/	4.790	96.522	4.910
	96.102	4.898	96.171 18/	4.820	96.065	4.953
Oct. 9	97.314	4.934	97.327	4.910	97.306	4.948
	96.325	5.108	96.381	5.030	96.250	5.212
1968-Jan. 15	97.748	5.058	97.788 19/	4.946	97.727	5.082
9-month and one-year:						
1967-Mar. 31	96.885	4.077	96.899	4.059	96.872	4.095
	95.858	4.074	95.870	4.062	95.839	4.093
Apr. 30	97.065	3.843	97.089	3.811	97.044	3.870
	96.104	3.833	96.122 20/	3.814	96.066	3.870
May 31	96.998	3.945	97.028	3.905	96.971	3.980
	96.001	3.934	96.030	3.905	95.966	3.968
June 30	96.392	4.723	96.443 21/	4.650	96.340	4.791
	95.199	4.736	95.298	4.625	95.080	4.839
July 31	96.070	5.164	96.084 22/	5.145	96.038	5.206
	94.764	5.150	94.774 23/	5.140	94.744	5.170
Aug. 31	96.120	5.047	96.164	5.040	96.099	5.125
	94.815	5.100	94.881 24/	5.035	94.774	5.140
Sept. 30	96.113	5.144	96.154	5.090	96.095	5.168
	94.791	5.124	94.835	5.080	94.745	5.169
Oct. 31	95.966	5.315	95.982 25/	5.279	95.944	5.329
	94.610	5.301	94.637 26/	5.275	94.592	5.319
Nov. 30	95.868	5.402	95.883	5.390	95.838	5.448
	94.479	5.431	94.525	5.386	94.429	5.480
Dec. 31	95.811	5.466	95.833	5.515	95.777	5.589
	94.364	5.544	94.408	5.500	94.307	5.600
1968-Jan. 31	96.001	5.424	96.028	5.219	95.970	5.295
	94.645	5.267	94.685 27/	5.228	94.576	5.335
Feb. 29	95.968	5.4	96.021	5.2	95.975	5.269
	94.[illegible]	5.[illegible]1	94.[illegible] 28/	5.[illegible]	94.[illegible]	5.319
Mar. [illegible]	95.[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	95.[illegible]	5.466
	94.[illegible]	5.[illegible]	94.[illegible] 29/	5.[illegible]	94.373	5.550

Footnotes to Table 2

[illegible]

1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks and the 52-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one year.

2/ For 13-week and 26-week issues, tenders for $[illegible] or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the noncompetitive amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

3/ Includes strip bills issued November 15, 1967.

4/ Bank discount basis.

5/ Except $[illegible] at 99.[illegible] and $[illegible] at 99.[illegible].

6/ Except $975,000 at 97.444.

7/ Except $[illegible] at 99.[illegible].

8/ Except $1,000,000 at 97.[illegible].

9/ Except $[illegible],000 at 97.304.

10/ Except $[illegible] at 97.[illegible].

11/ Except $6,000 at 97.[illegible], and $[illegible],000 at 97.[illegible].

12/ Except $15,[illegible] at 99.[illegible].

[illegible]

13/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible].

14/ Except $[illegible], at [illegible], and $[illegible] at [illegible].

15/ Except $[illegible], at [illegible].

16/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible].

17/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible].

18/ Except $[illegible], at [illegible], $[illegible], at [illegible], $[illegible], at [illegible], $[illegible], at [illegible], and $1,[illegible] at [illegible].

19/ Except $[illegible] at 97.[illegible].

20/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible], $1,[illegible] at [illegible] and $[illegible] at [illegible].

21/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible].

22/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible], $[illegible] at [illegible].

23/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible], $[illegible] at [illegible], $1,[illegible] at [illegible], $1,[illegible] at [illegible], and $1,[illegible] at [illegible].

24/ Except $[illegible],000 at [illegible].

25/ Except $[illegible],000 at [illegible].

26/ Except $[illegible],000 at [illegible].

27/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible].

28/ Except $500,000 at [illegible].

29/ Except $[illegible],[illegible] at [illegible]. r - Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

([illegible] amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate on bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
[illegible]-January [illegible]	[illegible]-April [illegible]	[illegible]1	$1,[illegible]	$1,304	4.53[illegible]	$1[illegible]
	July [illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,003	4.718	
January [illegible]	April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
	July [illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.737	
January [illegible]	April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]73	97
	July [illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]77[illegible]	
January [illegible]	April [illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]84	1,[illegible]1	4.59[illegible]	101
	July [illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]05	1,[illegible]	4.699	
February [illegible]	May [illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]14[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	4.638	98
	August [illegible]	18[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.740	
February [illegible]	May 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]01	1,304	4.650	104
	August [illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,001	4.775	
February [illegible]	May 1[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.695	100
	August 1[illegible]	18[illegible]	1,984	1,0[illegible]1	4.876	
February [illegible]	May [illegible]	91	[illegible],40[illegible]	1,[illegible]11	4.69[illegible]	111
	August [illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,001	[illegible]	
March [illegible]	June [illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible],34[illegible]	1,301	4.661	10[illegible]
	September [illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,001	[illegible].861	
March [illegible]	June [illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	September [illegible]	18[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.81[illegible]	
March [illegible]	June 1[illegible]	[illegible]1	2,[illegible]	1,301	4.718	97
	September 1[illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.[illegible]15	
March [illegible]4	June [illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	4.576	[illegible]
	September [illegible]	18[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,000	4.776	
March [illegible]	June [illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	1,300	4.554	1[illegible]
	September [illegible]	18[illegible]	1,98[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.755	
[illegible]	1[illegible]-September [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible].286	[illegible]
	1[illegible]-January 11	18[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.689	
[illegible]	1[illegible]-September [illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	1,40[illegible]	[illegible]44	100
	1[illegible]-January [illegible]	18[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.745	
July [illegible]	[illegible]-September [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,401	[illegible]424	1[illegible]
	[illegible]-January [illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills [1] - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted [2] (Percent)	Net money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1967-December 7	1968-March 7	91	$3,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	June 6	182	[illegible]	1,001	[illegible]	
December 14	March 14	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1 1
	June 13	182	1,974	1,00[illegible]	5,493	
December 21	March 21	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	11
	June 20	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	
December 28	March 28	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	104
	June 27	182	[illegible]	1,00[illegible]	[illegible]	
1968-January 4	April 4	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	10
	July 4	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	
February 29	May 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	August 29	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	
March 7	June [illegible]	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	September [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
March 14	June 13	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	September 12	182	1,743	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
March 21	June [illegible]	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	4
	September 19	182	1,948	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
March 28	June 27	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	September [illegible]	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	

Source: See Table [illegible]. Information in table [illegible] bill [illegible] July 1, 1965 through March 31, 1968.

[1] Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on November [illegible], 1967 ($1,202 million). See Table 4.

[2] Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
7/27/65	7/31/65	3.875% Bill - 7/31/66	365d	1,715	-	1,000	-	
8/2/65	8/13/65	4% Note - 2/15/67-C 5/	1y 6m	-	5,151	-	5,151 } 6/	100
	8/15/62	4% Bond - 2/15/69 - Reopening 5/	3y 6m	-	1,884	-	1,884	
8/24/65	8/31/65	4.006% Bill - 8/31/66	365d	1,927	-	1,000	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - 9/30/66	365d	2,970	-	1,000	-	
7/	[illegible]	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/70-EO	5y	-	113	-	113	
10/5/65	[illegible]/11/65	3.783% Bill - 3/22/66 - Tax ant. 8/	162d	4,052	-	3,009	-	
	[illegible]/11/65	3.941% Bill - 6/22/66 - Tax ant. 8/	254d	2,209	-	1,003	-	
10/26/65	10/31/65	[illegible].192% Bill - 10/31/[illegible]	365d	2,304	-	1,000	-	
11/1/65	11/15/65	4-1/4% Note - 5/15/67-D	1y 6m	12,067 9/	-	3,125	6,623 10/	11/
11/17/65	10/11/65	[illegible].375% Bill - 6/26/66 - Tax ant. 8/ (Reopening)	210d	5,164	-	2,513	-	
11/23/65	11/30/65	4.27[illegible]% Bill - 11/30/66	365d	1,949	-	1,001	-	
12/23/65	12/31/65	4.731% Bill - 12/31/66	365d	2,720	-	1,001	-	
12/29/65	10/11/65	4.281% Bill - 6/22/66 - Tax ant. 8/ (Reopening)	168d	3,647	-	1,007	-	
1/10/66	1/19/66	4-3/4% Cert. - 11/15/66-A 5/	10m	10,133	-	1,652	-	12/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - 1/31/67	365d	1,917	-	1,001	-	
[illegible]/31/66	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - 8/15/67-E 5/	1y 6m	-	2,117	-	2,117 } 13/	100
	[illegible]	5% Note - 11/15/70-A	4y 9m	-	7,675	-	7,675	
2/2[illegible]/66	[illegible]/28/66	[illegible].945% Bill - 2/28/67	365d	1,771	-	1,000	-	
3/2[illegible]/66	[illegible]/31/66	[illegible].73[illegible]% Bill - 3/31/67	365d	1,571	-	1,000	-	
7/	[illegible]/1/66	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/71-EA	5y	-	35	-	35	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/30/67	365d	1,[illegible]34	-	1,[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - 11/15/67-F 5/	1y 6m	-	8,135	-	8,135 14/	100
5/25/66	5/31/66	[illegible]% Bill - 5/31/67	365d	2,013	-	1,[illegible]01	-	
6/[illegible]/66	6/3[illegible]/66	[illegible]97% Bill - 6/30/67	365d	1,569	-	1,001	-	
7/26/66	7/31/66	4.[illegible]% Bill - 7/31/67	365d	1,869	-	995	-	
8/1/66	8/15/66	[illegible]-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A	1y	-	[illegible],919	-	5,919 } 15/	100
	8/15/66	5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A 5/	4y 9m	-	[illegible]	-	4,265	
8/1[illegible]/66	[illegible]	5.[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/67 - Tax ant. 8/	208d	[illegible],950	-	2,[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/21/67 - Tax ant. 8/	238d	1,[illegible]90	-	1,[illegible]	-	
8/25/66	[illegible]	[illegible].8[illegible]% Bill - 8/31/67	365d	2,237	-	1,[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]8% Bill - [illegible]/67 - Reopening	273d	985	-	500	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/30/67	365d	1,47[illegible]	-	[illegible]00	-	
7/	10/1/66	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/71-EO	5y	-	72	-	72	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - 4/21/67 - Tax ant. 8/ (Reopening)	185d	[illegible]	-	1,507	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Tax ant. 8/	[illegible]47d	[illegible]	-	2,007	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Reopening	273d	1,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]-A	1y [illegible]m	[illegible] } 9/	-	1,[illegible]	932 } 16/	17/
	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]	[illegible]y	[illegible]	-	1,668	60	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/67 - Reopening	[illegible]	1,183	-	501		
	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/67	365d	[illegible]	-	[illegible]00	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Strip of [illegible] 18/	[illegible] (Average)	[illegible]	-	1,20[illegible] 19/	-

Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
12/6/66	10/18/66	5.245% Bill - 6/22/67 - Tax ant. 8/ (Reopening)	192d	1,662	-	801	-	
12/27/66	9/30/66	4.920% Bill - 9/30/67 - Reopening	270d	1,093	-	500	-	
	12/31/66	4.820% Bill - 12/31/67	365d	1,665	-	901	-	
1/24/67	10/31/66	4.656% Bill - 10/31/67 - Reopening	273d	1,316	-	501	-	
	1/31/67	4.577% Bill - 1/31/68	365d	1,508	-	901	-	
1/30/67	2/15/67	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/68-B 5/	1y 3m	19,915 9/	-	1,951	3,636 20/	21/
	2/15/67	4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A 5/	5y	22,135 9/	-	1,777	228 20/	
2/21/67	11/30/66	4.718% Bill - 11/30/67 - Reopening	275d	1,307	-	500	-	
	2/28/67	4.696% Bill - 2/29/68	366d	2,396	-	901	-	
3/7/67	10/18/66	4.295% Bill - 6/22/67 - Tax ant. 8/ (Reopening)	101d	3,928	-	2,707	-	
3/28/67	12/31/66	4.077% Bill - 12/31/67 - Reopening	275d	1,299	-	500	-	
	3/31/67	4.074% Bill - 3/31/68	366d	1,669	-	900	-	
7/	4/1/67	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/72-EA	5y	-	34	-	34	
4/25/67	1/31/67	3.843% Bill - 1/31/68 - Reopening	275d	1,266	-	500	-	
	4/30/67	3.833% Bill - 4/30/68	366d	1,537	-	902	-	
5/1/67	5/15/67	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 5/	1y 3m	-	6,444	-	6,444 22/	100
	5/15/67	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B 5/	5y	-	5,310	-	5,310 22/	
5/24/67	2/28/67	3.945% Bill - 2/29/68 - Reopening	274d	1,133	-	500	-	
	5/31/67	3.934% Bill - 5/31/68	366d	1,398	-	900	-	
6/27/67	3/31/67	4.723% Bill - 3/31/68 - Reopening	275d	1,183	-	500	-	
	6/30/67	4.734% Bill - 6/30/68	366d	1,771	-	1,001	-	
7/5/67	7/11/67	4.861% Bill - 3/22/68 - Tax ant. 8/	255d	3,251	-	2,003	-	
	7/11/67	4.898% Bill - 4/22/68 - Tax ant. 8/	286d	3,027	-	2,001	-	
7/25/67	4/30/67	5.164% Bill - 4/30/68 - Reopening	274d	1,197	-	500	-	
	7/31/67	5.150% Bill - 7/31/68	366d	2,587	-	1,001	-	
8/1/67	8/15/67	5-1/4% Note - 11/15/68-D 5/	1y 3m	15,660 9/	-	3,550	6,363 23/	24
8/22/67	8/30/67	5-3/8% Note - 2/15/71-C 5/	3y 5½m	6,004	-	2,5[illegible]	-	25
8/24/67	5/31/67	5.097% Bill - 5/31/68 - Reopening	274d	1,267	-	501	-	
	8/31/67	5.100% Bill - 8/31/68	366d	1,901	-	1,000	-	
9/26/67	6/30/67	5.144% Bill - 6/30/68 - Reopening	278d	1,[illegible]66	-	500	-	
	9/30/67	5.144% Bill - 9/30/68	366d	1,741	-	1,000	-	
7/	10/1/67	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/72-EO	5y	-	17	-	17	
10/3/67	7/11/67	4.934% Bill - 4/22/68 - Tax ant. 8/ (Reopening)	196d	3,[illegible]17	-	1,500	-	
	10/[illegible]/67	5.198% Bill - 6/24/68 - Tax ant. 8/	259d	3,[illegible]79	-	3,[illegible]06	-	
10/24/67	7/31/67	5.[illegible]% Bill - 7/31/68 - Reopening	274d	1,[illegible]92	-	[illegible]01	-	
	10/31/67	5.301% Bill - 10/31/68	366d	2,[illegible]74	-	1,[illegible]00	-	
10/[illegible]/67	11/15/67	5-[illegible]% Note - 8/15/69-A	1y [illegible]m	15,[illegible]45 4/	-	3,156	7,681 25/	27
	11/15/67	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A	7y	14,[illegible]34 4/	-	1,[illegible]07	145 25/	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - Reopening	275d	1,[illegible]64	-	[illegible]00	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	366d	1,767	-	1,[illegible]00	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]d	1,[illegible]87	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]d	1,[illegible]43	-	1,[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - Tax ant. 8/	[illegible]d	[illegible],[illegible]11	-	[illegible],[illegible]28	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]d	[illegible],[illegible]72	-	[illegible]00	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]d	[illegible],[illegible]42	-	1,[illegible]	-	

Footnotes on following page.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date announced	Issue date	Description of security	Term to final maturity (years, months, days) 1/	Amount of subscriptions tendered: For cash	Amount of subscriptions tendered: In exchange	Amount issued 2/: For cash	Amount issued 2/: In exchange 4/	Allotment ratio
				In millions of dollars				
				-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
			[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,000	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
			3651	[illegible]	-	1,000	-	

1/ Designated "strip" Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $4 [illegible] of the outstanding one-year Treasury bills maturing March [illegible], and May [illegible].

2/ Issued for cash and in exchange for Treasury bills maturing November [illegible].

3/ Subscriptions paid for with Treasury notes maturing February [illegible].

4/ Subscriptions from states, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible] and $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible], were allotted in full. [illegible] the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing [illegible], and there were allotments totaling $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible], [illegible] were allotted in full; all others were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible].

5/ Includes $[illegible] million of the 1[illegible] notes and $[illegible] million of the 1-[illegible] notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.

6/ Consists of all tenders paid for with Treasury certificates of indebtedness and notes maturing August [illegible].

7/ Subscriptions from states, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks, totaling $[illegible] million, were allotted in full; as provided in the offering circular, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing August [illegible], and there were allotments totaling $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible]. Subscriptions for $[illegible] or less were allotted in full; all others were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible]. Subscriptions for $[illegible] or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $[illegible] were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible].

8/ Maturities exchanged for with Treasury notes and bonds [illegible].

9/ Subscriptions from states, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible] and $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible], were allotted in full; as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing [illegible], and there were allotments totaling $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible], $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible], and $[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-[illegible], were allotted [illegible] percent; subscriptions for $[illegible] or less were allotted in full; and subscriptions for more than $[illegible] were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible].

10/ [illegible] allotted to Federal Reserve banks and [illegible].

11/ Subscriptions for $[illegible] or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $[illegible] were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible].

Preliminary.

Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Adjustment payments or income (per $100 of par value) 1/		Effective yield 2/	Investment yield 3/	Eligible securities exchanged
			By Treasury	To Treasury			
1968							
3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68	[illegible]	$[illegible] 4/	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]
3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68	9/18/63	620 4/	$0.60	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B
		194 4/	1.60	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A
		777 4/	0.90	-	4.08	4.0[illegible]	3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D
		1,591					
1969							
		287	0.45	-	4.10	4.06	3% Note - 8/15/64-B
		250	.30	-	4.12	4.06	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
		635	0.30	-	4.06	4.06	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		161	0.45	-	4.10	4.06	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
4% Bond - 10/1/69 2/	7/24/64	399 4/	1.50	-	4.11	4.08	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
		179 4/	0.65	-	4.14	4.08	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		942 4/	0.10	-	4.03	4.09	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		294 4/	0.05	-	4.07	4.08	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/68
		579 4/	-	$0.30	3.96	4.[illegible]	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		3,736					
1970							
		674	0.60	-	4.13	4.16	4-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		640 4/	0.45	-	4.11	4.18	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
		176 4/	0.90	-	4.21	4.18	4% Note - 11/15/65-E
4% Bond - 2/15/70	1/19/65	688 4/	0.40	-	4.09	4.18	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		379 4/	0.70	-	4.15	4.18	3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C
		300 4/	0.50	-	4.12	4.1[illegible]	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/68
		903 4/	0.05	-	4.05	4.18	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		724 4/	-	0.30	3.92	4.17	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
		4,391					
		165 4/	1.60	-	4.[illegible]	4.15	3% Note - 8/15/64-B
		211 4/	1.[illegible]	-	4.33	4.15	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
4% Bond - 8/15/70 2/	8/29/64	694 4/	0.[illegible]	-	4.17	4.16	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		272 4/	0.45	-	4.17	4.16	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
		221 4/	1.[illegible]	-	4.32	4.16	4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A
		654 4/	-	0.[illegible]	3.96	4.15	4-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		2,823					
1971							
4% Bond - 8/15/71	[illegible]	[illegible] 4/	-	-	[illegible]	4.11	[illegible]
		[illegible] 4/	-	[illegible]	3.[illegible]	4.1[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]
		[illegible]					
3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 2/	[illegible]	693 4/	1.40	-	4.03	3.97	3-1/4% Certificate - 8/15/63-C
		94 4/	0.90	-	4.03	3.96	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D
		932 4/	0.70	-	3.97	3.[illegible]	3-1/4% Bond - 8/15/63
		146 4/	0.70	-	3.97	3.[illegible]	3% Bond - [illegible] 64
		[illegible]					
1972							
		370 4/	[illegible]	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	3-1/4% Certificate - [illegible] 63-A
		[illegible] 4/	1.30	-	4.04	4.[illegible]	[illegible]-3/8% Note - [illegible] 63-A
4% Bond - 8/15/72	[illegible]	[illegible] 4/	.[illegible]	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	3-1/4% Note - [illegible] 63-E
		449 4/	0.[illegible]	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	3-[illegible]/4% Certificate - [illegible] 63-B
		[illegible] 4/	.[illegible]	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	3-1/4% Note - [illegible] 63-D
		379 4/	1.[illegible]	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4% Note - [illegible] 63-B
		[illegible]					

Footnotes at end of table.

Continued on following page

Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Adjustment payments at issue (per $100 of face value) 1/		Effective yield 2/	Investment yield 3/	Eligible securities exchanged
			By Treasury	To Treasury			
1963							
		$500 4/	$1.15	-	4.14%	4.15%	3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B
		214 4/	.10	-	4.26	4.14	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A
		72[illegible] 4/	1.45	-	4.18	4.14	3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D
4% Bond - [illegible]	[illegible]/63	641 4/	1.15	-	4.16	4.15	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		349 4/	1.80	-	4.22	4.15	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		721 4/	0.40	-	4.07	4.15	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		716	0.70	-	4.1[illegible]	4.14	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		3,894					
		362	0.90	-	4.24	4.22	5% Note - 8/15/64-B
		232	1.25	-	4.29	4.22	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
		344	.75	-	4.22	4.22	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		213	.80	-	4.24	4.22	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
4-1/8% Bond - [illegible] 15/73	[illegible]	769 4/	.[illegible]	-	4.25	4.23	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
		334 4/	1.10	-	4.27	4.23	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		1,303 4/	0.55	-	4.20	4.24	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		297 4/	0.70	-	4.23	4.23	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		503 4/	0.15	-	4.17	4.23	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		4,357					
1964							
		493	0.65	-	4.21	4.23	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		416 4/	0.50	-	4.19	4.24	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
		140 4/	0.95	-	4.26	4.24	4% Note - 11/15/65-E
4-1/8% Bond - [illegible]/74	[illegible]	334 4/	0.45	-	4.19	4.24	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		400 4/	0.75	-	4.22	4.24	3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C
		147 4/	0.55	-	4.20	4.24	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		461 4/	0.10	-	4.16	4.24	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		739 4/	-	$0.35	4.08	4.24	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
		3,130					
		[illegible] 4/	-	-	3.88	3.97	3% Bond - 8/15/66
3-[illegible]% Bond - [illegible]/74 2/	3/15/63	136 4/	1.50	-	4.04	3.98	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
		314 4/	1.70	-	4.08	3.98	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		373 4/	0.90	-	3.97	3.97	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
		1,[illegible]					
1965							
		106 4/	0.75	-	4.30	4.25	5% Note - 8/15/64-B
		117 4/	0.05	-	4.32	4.25	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
4-1/4% Bond - [illegible] 75-85 2/	[illegible]/64	39 4/	0.05	-	4.25	4.25	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		158 4/	0.05	-	4.25	4.25	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
		76 4/	0.90	-	4.31	4.25	4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A
		53 4/	-	1.15	4.17	4.25	4-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		748					
1980							
	3/9/[illegible]	563 4/	-	0.25	3.98	4.20	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		17 4/	0.90	-	4.07	4.04	3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C
		[illegible] 4/	0.70	-	4.06	4.04	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D
4% Bond - [illegible] 2/	3/15/63	195 4/	1.00	-	4.08	4.04	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
		420 4/	1.20	-	4.11	4.04	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		49 4/	0.50	-	4.04	4.04	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
		24 4/	1.50	-	4.04	4.03	3% Bond - 2/15/64
		210 4/	-	0.50	3.96	4.03	3% Bond - 8/15/66
		213 4/	0.40	-	4.03	4.03	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
		1,131					
3-[illegible]% Bond - [illegible] 2/	3/[illegible]/61	1,035 4/	-	[illegible].25	3.34	4.16	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70
		233 4/	-	3.50	3.25	4.15	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71
		1,[illegible]7[illegible]					
	[illegible]3/63	[illegible]3 4/	-	-	[illegible].5[illegible]	3.9[illegible]	2-1/[illegible]% Bond - 6/15/6[illegible]-6[illegible]

(Continued on following page)

Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount Issued (In millions)	Adjustment payments at issue (per $100 of face value) 1/		Effective yield 2/	Investment yield 2/	Eligible securities exchanged
			By Treasury	To Treasury			
1987							
		$107	$0.05	-	4.25%	4.24	5% Note - 8/15/64-B
		118	0.40	-	4.28	4.24	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
		196	-	$0.10	4.24	4.24	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		145	0.05	-	4.25	4.24	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
		188 4/	0.10	-	4.26	4.25	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
		151 4/	0.25	-	4.27	4.25	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		148 4/	-	0.30	4.23	4.24	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		21 4/	-	0.15	4.24	4.25	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		35 4/	-	0.70	4.22	4.25	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 3/		1,198					
		641	-	1.30	4.23	4.24	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		282 4/	-	0.40	4.23	4.25	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
		145 4/	0.05	-	4.26	4.25	4% Note - 11/15/65-E
		144 4/	-	0.45	4.22	4.25	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		665 4/	-	0.15	4.24	4.25	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/66-C
		116 4/	-	0.35	4.23	4.25	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		140 4/	-	0.80	4.21	4.25	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		122 4/	-	1.15	4.18	4.25	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
		2,254					
1989							
		375 4/	1.35	-	4.20	4.21	3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B
		126 4/	.30	-	4.26	4.20	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A
4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 3/	9/18/63	317 4/	1.05	-	4.22	4.20	3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D
		114 4/	1.35	-	4.21	4.21	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		105 4/	2.00	-	4.24	4.21	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		91 4/	0.60	-	4.17	4.21	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		132 4/	0.90	-	4.20	4.20	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		1,260					
1990							
	6/29/61	724 4/	1.00	-	3.56	4.23	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70
		576 4/	-	0.25	3.49	4.21	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71
		1,298					
3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 3/							
		333 4/	-	1.25	3.43	4.21	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72
	3/16/62	345 4/	-	1.50	3.42	4.21	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72
		322 4/	-	1.75	3.40	4.19	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72
		900					
	10/3/60	993 4/	-	-	3.50	4.06	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68
1998							
	9/29/61	496 4/	2.00	-	3.60	4.19	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70
		691 4/	1.30	-	3.55	4.19	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71
		1,187					
3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 5/	3/16/62	181 4/	-	-	3.50	4.19	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72
		419 4/	-	.25	3.49	4.19	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72
		333 4/	-	0.50	3.48	4.17	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72
		933					
	10/3/60	1,095 4/	-	-	3.50	3.97	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69
		1,248 4/	-	-	3.51	3.99	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69
		2,343					

1/ Does not include payments for accrued interest.

2/ The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rate adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treasury as discount or premium on the new security exchanged for eligible securities originally issued at par. For eligible securities originally issued at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is applied to the price adjusted for the pro rata amortization of the original discount or premium to the date of the advance funding.

3/ Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of securities issued) at noon on the day before announcement by the Treasury.

4/ Gain or loss on exchange deferred in accordance with Section 1037a of the Internal Revenue Code.

5/ Additional issue.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations

[illegible]	[illegible]	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
[illegible]	[illegible]	$131	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1/2% Cert. - 9/1/61-C
		129	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Note - 8/1/61-A
		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Note - 11/1/61-EO
		4	99.375	[illegible]	2-3/4% Bond - 8/15/61
		135			
		3	99.50	[illegible]	Series F & G savings bonds
		*	99.50	3.96	1/
		3			
		1,961	99.875	[illegible]	1/
[illegible]	[illegible]	396	99.875	[illegible]	3-1/2% Note - 2/15/67-B
		1,[illegible]	99.875	[illegible]	2-1/2% Note - 2/15/67-C
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	99.95	[illegible]	2-1/2% Note - [illegible] 67-I
		[illegible]	100.05	[illegible]	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	99.9[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Cert. - 2/15/67-A
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	99.9[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3/4% Note - 2/15/67-A
		1,3[illegible]	99.9[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Note - 2/15/67-E
		[illegible]	99.94	[illegible]	1/
		1,913			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	99.45	[illegible]	2-1/2% Note - 6/30/65-I
		1,[illegible]	[illegible]	4.13	Series F & G savings bonds
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.13	1/
		1,[illegible]	99.75	[illegible]	1/
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/66
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Note - 2/15/66-A
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Bond - 2/15/66
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	99.9[illegible]	[illegible]	1/
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Cert. - [illegible]-A
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - 11/15/66-F
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-[illegible] Bond - [illegible]
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Cert. - [illegible]-A
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% Bond - [illegible]
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Series F & G savings bonds
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2% [illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible]			

Table 6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Description of security						
1974						
3-[illegible]%	Bond	-	[illegible]	$	$[illegible]	[illegible]	- [illegible]
1979						
3-3.1/4%	Note	-	[illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- [illegible] 4% Note - [illegible]/68-C
							- [illegible] 4% Bond - 3/15/62
							- [illegible] 4% Note - 11/15/68-D
							- [illegible] 3% Bond - 11/15/68
19[illegible]				[illegible]			1/
[illegible]%	Bond	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Series E, F, & G savings bonds
				[illegible]		4.14	1/
19[illegible]							
3-1/4%	Bond	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1987							
4-1/4%	Bond	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.19	[illegible] Note - [illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	4.19	-1/4% Note - [illegible]-G
				[illegible]	[illegible]	4.19	1/
198[illegible]							
4[illegible]	Bond	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/
1989							
4-[illegible]	Bond	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/

1/ Issued for cash.
2/ Additional issue.

[illegible] or $[illegible].
[illegible].

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Issues				Allotments by investor classes										
Date of financing	Description of securities	Amount issued: For cash	Amount issued: In exchange for other securities	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/: Pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/: Other funds	Dealers and brokers	All other 6/
8/13/65	4% Note 2/15/67-C	-	5,151	3,051	1,210	88	34	27	236	37	*	274	75	119
	4% Bond 2/15/69 7/	-	1,884	1,076	476	7	36	7	6	4	*	104	119	49
11/15/65	4-1/4% Note 5/15/67-D 8/	3,125	6,623	6,577	1,854	144	47	84	144	39	1	175	313	371
1/19/66	4-3/4% Cert. 11/15/66-A	1,652	-	*	1,469	62	9	10	25	2	*	18	4	53
2/15/66	4-7/8% Note 8/15/67-E	-	2,117	1,250	524	44	10	8	126	2	*	81	28	44
	5% Note 11/15/70-A	-	7,675	1,121	3,919	388	222	163	220	72	8	327	636	600
5/15/66	4-7/8% Note 11/15/67-F	-	8,135	6,685	704	56	27	17	47	3	*	185	225	186
8/15/66	5-1/4% Cert. 8/15/67-A	-	5,919	4,431	741	79	10	12	156	9	1	208	154	118
	5-1/4% Note 5/15/71-A	-	[illegible]	1,519	1,679	119	88	46	97	11	4	137	343	222
11/15/66	5-5/8% Note 2/15/68-A 9/	1,702	932	843	1,012	99	29	24	128	15	1	116	249	118
	5-3/8% Note 11/15/71-B 9/	1,668	66	-	929	115	25	44	144	6	5	76	295	95
[illegible]/15/67	[illegible]-4% Note 5/15/68-B 8/	1,951	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,148	94	19	27	167	20	1	194	305	123
	4-3/4% Note 2/15/72-A 8/	1,779	[illegible]28	139	790	132	47	58	164	10	[illegible]	112	353	198
[illegible]/15/67	4-1/4% Note 8/15/68-C	-	[illegible],444	4,430	1,212	62	11	17	178	18	1	156	196	163
	4-3/4% Note 5/15/72-B	-	5,310	2,576	1,658	78	74	15	73	6	1	148	454	225
8/15/67	5-1/4% Note 11/15/68-D 8/	3,550	6,363	6,066	2,240	164	30	65	135	26	4	317	481	385
9/30/67	5-3/8% Note 2/15/71-C	2,509	-	52	1,900	83	15	43	24	6	3	24	179	180
11/[illegible]/67	[illegible]% Note [illegible]/15/[illegible]-A	3,166	[illegible],581	[illegible],438	1,373	127	53	47	125	19	1	171	535	250
	[illegible]-1/4% Note 11/15/72-A	[illegible],577	145	77	[illegible]16	207	24	65	64	21	[illegible]	87	217	167
2/15/[illegible]	[illegible]-3/4% Note 2/15/[illegible]-A	-	[illegible],149p	1,280	[illegible],430	131	99	75	52	32	17	169	512	367
[illegible]/15/[illegible]	[illegible]-5/8% Note [illegible]/15/[illegible]-B	[illegible],277p	-	139	3,637	99	7	31	30	3	*	17	184	140

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table [illegible].

1/ Excludes 1-1/4% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.

7/ Reopening of earlier issue.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

* Less than $500,000. p Preliminary.

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	Other series 1/	Tax anticipation series	Other series	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks	Corporations 2/	Dealers and brokers	All other
7/31/65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/31/65	[illegible]	4.000	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/[illegible]	3/22/66	[illegible]			[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6/22/66	3.943			[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/31/65	10/31/66	4.[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/24/65	[illegible]	4.075			[illegible] 3/		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/30/65	11/30/66	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/31/65	12/31/66	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4.381			[illegible] 3/		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/31/66	1/31/67	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/30/66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/31/66	5/31/67	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/30/66	6/30/67	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/31/66	7/31/67	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/26/66	3/22/67	5.338			[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4/21/67	[illegible]			[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/31/66	8/31/67	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/30/66	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 3/		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/25/66	4/	[illegible]				[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
11/30/66	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/12/66	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 3/		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/31/66	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/31/67	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1/31/68	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2/28/67	11/30/67	4.718		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2/29/68	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/13/67	6/22/67	4.295			[illegible] 3/		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
3/31/67	12/31/67	4.077		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3/31/68	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/30/67	1/31/68	3.843		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4/30/68	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/31/67	2/29/68	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5/31/68	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/30/67	3/31/68	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6/30/68	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/11/67	3/22/68	4.861			[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4/22/68	[illegible]			[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
7/31/67	4/30/68	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7/31/68	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/31/67	5/31/68	5.097		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8/31/68	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6/30/68	5.144		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9/30/68	5.124	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/9/67	4/22/68	[illegible]			[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
	6/24/68	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)

In millions of dollars

Date of announcement	Issue date	Maturity date	Total amount issued				All investor classes				
			1-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	Other series	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks	Corporations 2/	Dealers and brokers	All other

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table ...

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

3/ Reopening of earlier issue.

4/ Offering consists of a "strip" of additional $400 million each of bills maturing March 31, April 30, and May 31, 1967.

- Less than $500,000.

Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Securities offered to Treasury		Results of exchange offering		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	For retirement	In exchange for security offered	Exchanges	Turned in for cash 2/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
7/31/65	3.644% Bill - 7-31-65	8/4/64	1,000	1,000 4/	-	-	-	
8/13/65	3-7/8% Note - 8-13/65-D	8/15/64	2,268	-	2,268	1,151 1,994	323	4% Note - 8/15/67-C 4% Bond - 8/15/69-4
8/31/65	3.688% Bill - 8-31-65	8-31-64	1,000	1,000 4/	-	-		
9/30/65	3.773% Bill - 9-30-65	9/30/64	1,001	1,001 4/	-	-	-	
10/1/65	1-1/2% Note - 10-1-65-EA	10/1/60	815	815	-	-	-	
10/31/65	3.790% Bill - 10-31-65	10/31/64	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
11/15/65	3-1/2% Note - 11-15-65-B	11/15/62	1,617	1,617		200	1,417	4-1/4% Note - 5/15/67-D
	4% Note - 11-15-65-E	5/15/64	8,099	8,099		6,423	1,676	
	Total		9,716	9,716 5/		6,623	3,093 5/	
11/30/65	4.068% Bill - 11-30-65	11/30/64	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
12/31/65	3.972% Bill - 12-31-65	12/31/64	1,003	1,003 3/	-	-	-	
1/31/66	3.945% Bill - 1-31-66	1/31/65	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
2/15/66	3-5/8% Note - 2-15/66-B	5/15/62	2,195	-	2,195	487 1,470	238	4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E 5% Note - 11/15/70-A
	3-7/8% Note - 2-15/66-C	8/15/64	2,597	-	2,597	1,456 1,019	121	4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E 5% Note - 11/15/70-A
	1-1/2% Note - 4-1-66-EA	4/1/61	675	-	675	174 350	151	4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E 5% Note - 11/15/70-A
	Total		5,467	-	5,467	4,957	510	2,117 of 4-7/8% Note 2,840 of 5% Note
	4% Note - 5-15/66-D	11/15/64	9,519	-	9,519	1,230	-	
	3-3/4% Bond - 5-15/66	11/15/60	1,688	-	1,688	657	-	
	4% Note - 8-15/66-A	2/15/62	11,060	-	11,060	2,625	-	5% Note - 11/15/70-A
	3% Bond - 8-15-66	2/28/58	1,024	-	1,024	324	-	
	Total		23,291	-	23,291	4,836	-	
	Grand total		28,758	-	28,758	9,793	510	2,117 of 4-7/8% Note 7,675 of 5% Note
2/28/66	4.062% Bill - 2-28-66	2/28/65	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
3/22/66	3.783% Bill - 3-22-66	10/11/65	3,009	3,009 3/	-	-	-	
3/31/66	3.987% Bill - 3-31-66	3/31/65	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
4/1/66	1-1/2% Note - 4-1-66-EA	4/1/61	151	151	-	-	-	
4/30/66	3.996% Bill - 4-31-66	4/30/65	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
5/15/66	4% Note - 5-15/66-D	11/15/64	8,289	-	8,289	7,485	803	
	3-3/4% Bond - 5-15/66	11/15/60	1,028	-	1,028	650	380	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/67-F
	Total		9,316	-	9,316	8,135	1,181	
5/31/66	3.954% Bill - 5-31-66	5/31/65	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
6/22/66	3.941% Bill - 6-22-66	10/11/65	1,003	1,003				
	4.075% Bill - 6-22-66	10/11/65	2,513	2,513	7/	-	-	-
	4.281% Bill - 6-22-66	10/11/65	1,007	1,007				
6/30/66	3.807% Bill - 6-30-66	6/30/65	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
7/31/66	3.875% Bill - 7-31-66	7/31/65	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
8/15/66	4% Note - 8-15/66-A	2/15/62	8,436	-	8,436	5,628 2,307	501	5-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A 5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A
	3% Bond - 8-15/66	2/28/58	700	-	700	291 271	138	5-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A 5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A
	Total		9,136	-	9,136	8,497	639	5,919 of 5-1/4% Cert. 2,578 of 5-1/4% Note
	4-3/4% Cert. - 11-15/66-A	1/19/66	1,652	-	1,652	517	-	
	4% Note - 11-15/66-E	2/15/65	2,254	-	2,254	584	-	5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A
	3-3/8% Bond - 11-15/66	3/15/61	1,851	-	1,851	586	-	
	Total		5,757	-	5,757	1,687	-	
	Grand total		14,893	-	14,893	10,184	639	5,919 of 5-1/4% Cert. 4,265 of 5-1/4% Note

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/ Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Disposition offers by Treasury: Cash retirement	Disposition offers by Treasury: Exchange security offered	Results of exchange offers: Exchanged	Results of exchange offers: Turned in for cash 2/	Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
				(In millions of dollars)				
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,000	1,000 2/	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,000	1,000 8/	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	357	357	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,000	1,000 8/	-	-	-	
	3-3 3/8% Bond - 11 15 66	5 15 61	1,254	1,254		279 19	966	5-5/8% Note - 2 15/68-A 3-3/8% Note - 11 15/71-B
	4% Note - 11 15 66-F	2/15 65	1,672	1,672		644 28	1,038	5-5/8% Note - 2 15/68-A 3-3/8% Note - 11 15/71-B
[illegible] 15 66	4-3 4% Cert. - 11 15 66-A	1 19 66	1,135	1,135		44 19	1,071	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/68-A 3-3/8% Note - 11/15 71-B
	Total		4,071	4,071 9/		999	3,072 10/	932 of 5-5/8% Note 66 of 5-3/8% Note
[illegible] 30 66	4.277% Bill - 11 30 66	11 30 65	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
[illegible] 31 66	4.[illegible]% Bill - 12 31 66	12 31 65	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
1 31 67	4.[illegible]% Bill - 1 31 67	1/31/66	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
	3-3 8% Note - 2 15/67-B	3/15/63	2,358	2,358		396 54	1,907	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/68-B 4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A
[illegible]	4% Note - 2 15/67-C	8 15 65	5,151	5,151		3,740 174	1,737	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/68-B 4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A
	Total		7,508	7,508 11/		3,864	3,644 12/	3,636 of 4-3/4% Note-B 228 of 4-3/4% Note-A
2 28 67	4.845% Bill - 2 28 67	2/28 66	1,000	1,000 8/	-	-	-	
[illegible]	5.338% Bill - 3 22 67	9 26 66	2,006	2,006 7/	-	-	-	
3 31 67	4.[illegible]% Bill - 3 31 67	3 31 66	1,000	1,000 8/	-	-	-	
[illegible]	1-1 2% Note - 4 1 67-EA	4 1 62	270	270	-	-	-	
4 21 67	5.43[illegible]% Bill - 4 21 67 5.[illegible]% Bill - 4/21, 67	8/26/66 8 26/66	1,003 1,507	1,003 1,507 7/	-	-	-	
4 30 67	4.773% Bill - 4 30/67	4 30/66	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
	4-1 4% Note - 5/15/67-D	11/15/65	9,748	-	9,748	5,804 3,506	438	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B
	4-1 2% Bond - 8/15/67	[illegible]	1,429	-	1,429	640 446	-	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B
	Total		11,177	-	11,177	10,396	438	6,444 of 4-1/4% Note 3,952 of 4-3/4% Note
5 15 67	3-1 4% Cert. - 8 15 67-A	8 15/66	5,919	-	5,919	308	-	
	3-1 4% Note - 8 15 67-A	8 15/62	2,929	-	2,929	837	-	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B
	4-7 8% Note - 8 15 67-E	2 15 66	2,117	-	2,117	213	-	
	Total		10,966	-	10,966	1,358	-	
	Grand total		22,143	-	22,143	11,753	438	6,444 of 4-1/4% Note 5,310 of 4-3/4% Note
[illegible] 31 67	4.96[illegible]% Bill - 5/31/67	5/31/66	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
[illegible] 15 67	2-1 2% Bond - 6/15/67	[illegible]	344	344	-	-	-	
[illegible] 22 67	[illegible].58[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] 22 67 [illegible].45% Bill - [illegible] 22 67 4.[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] 22 67	[illegible] 10/18/66 [illegible]	2,007 801 2,707	2,007 801 2,707 7/	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offered by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
6/30/67	4.697% Bill - 6/30/67	6/30/66	1,401	1,401 3/	-	-	-	
	5.208% Bill - 6/30/67	6/30/66	500	500				
7/31/67	4.964% Bill - 7/31/67	7/31/66	900	900 3/	-	-	-	
	5.567% Bill - 7/31/67	7/31/66	500	500				
8/15/67	5-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A	8/15/66	4,610	4,610		4,061	549	5-1/4% Note - 11/15/68-D
	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A	8/15/62	2,884	2,884		470	1,674	
	4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E	2/15/66	1,904	1,904		1,312	592	
	Total		9,398	9,398 13/		5,383	2,815 14/	
8/31/67	5.844% Bill - 8/31/67	8/31/66	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	5.552% Bill - 8/31/67	8/31/66	501	501				
9/30/67	5.806% Bill - 9/30/67	9/30/66	900	900 3/	-	-	-	
	4.920% Bill - 9/30/67	9/30/66	500	500				
10/1/67	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/67-EO	10/1/62	457	457	-	-	-	
10/31/67	5.544% Bill - 10/31/67	10/31/66	905	905 3/	-	-	-	
	4.650% Bill - 10/31/67	10/31/66	501	501				
11/15/67	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/67-F	5/15/66	8,135	8,135		6,499 106	1,101	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/69-A 5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A
	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67	3/15/61	2,019	2,019		652 40	1,326	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/69-A 5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A
	Total		10,154	10,154 15/		7,726	2,427 16/	7,581 of 5-1/8% Note 145 of 5-3/4% Note
11/30/67	5.519% Bill - 11/30/67	11/30/66	900	900 3/	-	-	-	
	4.718% Bill - 11/30/67	11/30/66	500	500				
12/31/67	4.820% Bill - 12/31/67	12/31/66	901	901 3/	-	-	-	
	4.077% Bill - 12/31/67	12/31/66	500	500				
1/31/68	4.577% Bill - 1/31/68	1/31/67	901	901 3/	-	-	-	
	3.843% Bill - 1/31/68	1/31/67	501	500				
2/15/68	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/68-A	11/15/66	4,635	-	4,635	4,171p	464p	
	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C	5/15/67	4,444	-	4,444	507p	-	
	3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68	4/15/62	3,747	-	3,747	1,117p	-	
	5-1/4% Note - 11/15/68-D	8/15/67	4,913	-	4,913	430p	-	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68	9/15/63	1,591	-	1,591	433p	-	
	Total		21,095	-	21,095	3,678p	-	
	Grand total		44,331	-	44,331	8,149p	464p	
2/29/68	4.696% Bill - 2/29/68	2/28/67	901	901 3/	-	-	-	
	3.945% Bill - 2/29/68	2/28/67	500	500				
3/22/68	4.861% Bill - 3/22/68	7/11/67	2,003	2,003 17/	-	-	-	
3/31/68	4.074% Bill - 3/31/68	3/31/67	900	900 3/	-	-	-	
	4.723% Bill - 3/31/68	3/31/67	500	500				

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table 8

[illegible] Treasury tenders. Includes [illegible] debt.
[illegible] rights. [illegible] maturity dates are [illegible].
[illegible] by issues other than [illegible].
[illegible] 5-year 10-month [illegible].
[illegible] of an earlier issue.
[illegible] of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $9,[illegible] million offering of [illegible]. For details of offering see Table 4.
6 Excess of maturing [illegible] and 4% notes over allotments of new securities paid for with those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 10 and 11).
7 Tax anticipation issues. For detail of offerings beginning 1966, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.
8 Sold over the counter and [illegible]-year bills under new program beginning September [illegible], 1963; see Table 4.
9 Holders of maturing [illegible] notes and certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the [illegible] notes offered in the amount of about $2,500 million or the [illegible] notes offered in the amount of about $1,600 million. For detail of offering see Table 4.
10 Excess of maturing 3-5/8% bonds, 4% notes and 4-3/4% certificates over allotments of new securities paid for with those bonds, notes, and certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 16 and 17).
11 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 4-3/4% notes of Series B-1968 offered in the amount of about $6,500 million or the 4-3/4% notes of Series A-1972 offered in the amount of about $2,700 million. For detail of offering see Table 4.
12 Excess of maturing 3-5/8% notes and 4% notes over allotments of new securities paid for with those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 20 and 21).
13 Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 5-1/4% notes offered in the amount of $4.6 billion. For detail of offering see Table 4.
14 Excess of maturing securities over allotments of new notes paid for with the maturing securities (see Table 4, footnotes 23 and 24).
15 Holders of the maturing notes and bonds were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 5-5/8% notes offered in the amount of $10,700 million or the 5-1/4% notes offered in the amount of $1,500 million. For detail of offering see Table 4.
16 Excess of maturing securities over allotments of new notes paid for with the maturing securities (see Table 4, footnotes 26 and 27).
p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 7, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
3/22/66	Bill	3,009	2,157	852
6/22/66	Bill	1,603	2,525	1,997
6/22/66	Bill	2,513		
6/22/66	Bill	1,007		
3/22/67	Bill	2,006	1,124	882
4/21/67	Bill	1,003	790	1,720
4/21/67	Bill	1,507		
6/22/67	Bill	1,007	2,061	3,453
6/22/67	Bill	801		
6/22/67	Bill	2,707		
3/22/68	Bill	2,003	884	1,119

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount issued	Amount retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(In millions of dollars)		
	Certificates of indebtedness	4/1/65	[illegible]	3.[illegible]	-	100	
		6/28/65	[illegible]	3.80	-	18	
	Notes	4/6/64	[illegible]	4.03	-	125	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
1965-July....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/25/65	8/[illegible]	[illegible]	-	100	
		4/12/65	7/1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	5	914
		6/22/65	9/22/65	3.[illegible]	-	25	
		6/30/65	9/30/65	[illegible]	-	18	
		7/22/65	9/30/65	[illegible]	35	-	
		7/30/65	11/1/65	[illegible]	250	-	
		6/30/65	10/29/65	3.75	-	25	
		5/18/65	8/18/65	3.40	-	50	
August..	Certificates of indebtedness	6/30/65	9/30/65	[illegible]	-	45	
		7/22/65	9/30/65	[illegible]	-	35	
		7/30/65	10/29/65	[illegible]	-	250	
		8/10/65	11/10/65	3.75	40	-	
		8/11/65	11/12/65	3.85	25	-	864
		8/24/65	11/24/65	3.75	10	-	
		8/25/65	11/26/65	3.85	40	-	
		8/27/65	11/26/65	3.85	150	-	
		8/27/65	11/26/65	3.85	2	-	
		8/30/65	11/26/65	3.85	58	-	
Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/27/65	11/[illegible]	3.85	-	17	
		6/30/65	9/30/65	[illegible]	-	135	1,[illegible]
		9/3[illegible]	12/30/65	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Oct.....	Notes	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		11/14/65	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]
	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	-	10	
Nov.....	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/65	4.00	-	30	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/10/65	11/10/65	3.75	-	40	
		11/1[illegible]	2/10/66	4.75	40	-	
	Notes	11/12/65	5/13/68	4.30	75	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	11/12/65	2/14/66	3.75	10	-	
		8/11/65	11/12/65	3.85	-	25	
		11/12/65	2/14/66	4.05	25	-	1,164
		8/25/65	11/26/65	3.85	-	40	
		8/27/65	11/26/65	3.85	-	2	
		8/30/65	11/26/65	3.85	-	58	
		11/26/65	2/28/66	4.10	100	-	
		8/27/65	11/26/65	3.85	-	140	
		11/26/65	1/28/66	4.05	140	-	
		11/30/65	2/28/66	4.15	75	-	
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/30/65	2/28/66	4.15	-	75	
		12/10/65	1/4/66	4.35	10	-	
		11/10/65	2/10/66	4.75	-	15	
		6/22/65	12/22/65	3.875	-	50	
		12/22/65	6/27/66	4.375	50	-	1,144
	Notes	12/23/65	[illegible]/3/70	4.6[illegible]	85	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	11/12/65	2/14/66	4.05	-	25	
		9/30/65	12/30/65	3.983	-	325	
		12/30/65	3/30/66	4.457	325	-	
1966-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/10/65	1/4/66	4.35	-	10	
		11/10/65	2/10/66	4.75	-	25	
		11/12/65	2/14/66	4.75	-	10	1,[illegible]
		11/26/65	1/28/66	4.05	-	140	
		1/[illegible]/66	4.28/66	4.60	14[illegible]	-	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/26/65	2/28/66	4.10	-	100	869
Mar.....	Notes	11/12/65	[illegible] 13/68	4.30	-	*	
	Certificates of indebtedness	12/30/65	3/30/66	4.457	-	325	1,039
		3/30/65	6/30/66	4.55[illegible]	325	-	
	Notes	3/31/66	1[illegible]	4.86	40	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1966—Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.68	-	141	949
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
May.....	Notes	12/1/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	6	992
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/31/66	8/31/66	4.65	50	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	6/30/66	4.555	-	325	
	Notes	11/12/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	5	
June....	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	9/16/66	4.575	40	-	817
		[illegible]	9/16/66	4.575	[illegible]	-	
		12/22/65	6/22/66	4.375	-	50	
		6/23/66	12/22/66	4.50	50	-	
		6/30/66	9/30/66	4.45	50	-	
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/15/66	9/16/66	4.575	-	40	747
		6/29/66	9/16/66	4.575	-	65	
		4/14/66	7/29/66	4.65	-	50	
		5/31/66	8/31/66	4.65	-	50	
		6/30/66	9/30/66	4.45	-	50	
		7/22/66	10/20/66	5.00	125	-	
		7/21/66	10/21/66	5.00	10	-	
		7/22/66	10/21/66	5.00	20	-	
		7/22/66	10/21/66	5.00	30	-	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/1/66	11/2/66	4.75	22	10	697
		8/1/66	11/1/66	4.80	95	65	
		8/2/66	11/2/66	4.85	100	100	
		7/22/66	10/21/66	5.00	-	20	
		8/8/66	11/7/66	4.85	25	-	
		8/16/66	11/16/66	4.75	8	-	
		7/20/66	10/20/66	5.00	-	125	
		8/31/66	11/30/66	5.10	50	-	
Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/2/66	12/2/66	5.10	100	-	875
		8/1/66	11/2/66	4.75	-	12	
		8/16/66	11/16/66	4.75	-	8	
		7/21/66	10/21/66	5.00	-	10	
		8/31/66	11/30/66	5.10	-	50	
		9/28/66	12/28/66	5.50	18	-	
		9/29/66	12/29/66	5.50	100	-	
		9/30/66	1/30/67	5.47	40	-	
Oct.....	Notes	[illegible]	10/6/66	3.97	-	125	747
		11/12/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	2	
	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	10/21/66	5.00	-	30	
		[illegible]	1/29/67	5.45	30	-	
Nov.....	Bonds	[illegible]	11/1/66	4.125	-	30	645
	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	1/28/66	5.50	-	18	
		[illegible]	12/2/66	5.10	-	55	
		8/8/66	11/7/66	4.85	-	25	
		11/7/66	2/7/67	5.25	45	-	
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	12/6/66	5.10	-	45	593
		12/1/66	3/2/67	5.20	45	30	
	Notes	11/12/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	2	
	Certificates of indebtedness	1/19/66	4/20/67	5.05	40	-	
		1/21/66	4/21/67	4.85	15	-	
		[illegible]	12/22/66	4.50	-	50	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.95	50	-	
		1/23/66	4/23/67	4.85	15	-	
		1/28/66	4/28/67	4.75	70	-	
		12/29/66	12/29/67	5.50	-	100	
		1/29/66	4/29/67	4.75	100	100	
		1/31/66	1/31/67	5.45	-	20	
		[illegible]	12/31/66	5.47	-	40	
1967—Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/[illegible]	4/21/67	5.05	-	15	428
		1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	40	
		1/31/66	4/21/67	4.85	-	15	
		1/23/66	4/23/67	4.85	-	15	
		1/31/66	1/29/67	5.45	-	10	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.75	-	45	
		11/7/66	2/7/67	5.25	-	25	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month and activity	Securities	Date issued	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Redeemed	Total outstanding end of month
				Percent	(In millions of dollars)		
1967-	Certificates of indebtedness				-		
Mar...	Notes						
Apr...	Notes				-		
May...	Notes				-		
June..	Notes	11/15/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	*	
	Certificates of indebtedness	12/22/66	6/22/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	674
		6/22/67	12/22/67	3.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		6/28/67	9/27/67	3.90	100	-	
		6/30/67	9/29/67	3.90	150	-	
July..	Notes	11/15/65	5/13/68	[illegible]	-	*	
	Certificates of indebtedness	6/28/67	9/27/67	3.60	-	[illegible]	914
		7/25/67	10/25/67	4.[illegible]E	15[illegible]	-	
		7/26/67	9/27/67	3.60	14	-	
		7/26/67	10/26/67	4.45	[illegible]	-	
		7/26/67	10/26/67	4.4E	10	-	
		7/27/67	10/27/67	4.4E	[illegible]	-	
		7/28/67	9/27/67	[illegible]E	60	-	
		7/31/67	10/30/67	4.4E	75	-	
		7/31/67	9/27/67	3.60	17	-	
		7/31/67	10/31/67	4.4E	10	-	
Aug...	Notes	11/15/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	*	
	Certificates of indebtedness	6/28/67	9/27/67	3.60	-	10	974
		7/26/67	9/27/67	3.60	-	14	
		7/28/67	9/27/67	3.60	-	60	
		8/2/67	9/27/67	3.60	10	10	
		8/2/67	11/2/67	4.20	14	-	
		7/31/67	9/27/67	3.60	-	17	
		6/30/67	9/29/67	3.60	-	125	
		8/7/67	11/8/67	4.20	12	-	
		8/8/67	11/8/67	4.20	10	-	
		7/26/67	10/25/67	4.45	-	150	
		8/14/67	11/14/67	4.187E	50	1[illegible]	
		7/31/67	10/30/67	4.4E	-	75	
		8/15/67	10/30/67	4.4E	4[illegible]	4[illegible]	
		8/17/67	10/25/67	4.4E	4	4	
		8/17/67	10/30/67	4.4E	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
		8/18/67	10/25/67	4.4E	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		8/23/67	11/24/67	4.45	10	-	
		8/25/67	11/14/67	4.187E	[illegible]	-	
		8/25/67	11/20/67	4.35	6	-	
		8/28/67	11/22/67	4.35	[illegible]	-	
		8/29/67	11/28/67	4.50	[illegible]	-	
		8/31/67	11/30/67	4.50	50	-	
		8/31/67	10/30/67	4.4E	13	-	
		8/31/67	11/29/67	4.4E	17	-	
		8/31/67	11/28/67	4.50	40	-	
Sept...	Notes	11/15/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	1	
		9/1/67	12/1/67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/14/67	11/14/67	4.1[illegible]	-	3[illegible]	
		8/15/67	11/14/67	4.1[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		8/24/67	11/24/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		8/29/67	11/29/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		8/28/67	11/28/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		8/31/67	10/30/67	4.[illegible]	-	13	
		8/31/67	11/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		8/31/67	11/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		8/31/67	11/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		9/1/67	12/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		9/[illegible]/67	12/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		9/[illegible]/67	12/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		9/[illegible]/67	12/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		9/[illegible]/67	12/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		9/[illegible]/67	11/[illegible]/67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
				Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
			Percent	(In millions of dollars)		
			4.4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			4.4[illegible]	-	10	
			4.4[illegible]	-	20	
			4.4[illegible]	-	10	
			4.4[illegible]	-	42	
			4.[illegible]	-	6	
			4.[illegible]	-	1	
			4.[illegible]	-	10	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			4.60	[illegible]	-	
			4.60	[illegible]	-	
			4.60	1	-	
			4.60	[illegible]	-	
			4.70	4	-	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			4.60	4	-	
			4.[illegible]	1	-	
			4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
			4.60	-	1	
			4.[illegible]	-	14	
			4.[illegible]	-	1	
			4.[illegible]	-	1	
			4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
			4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
			4.[illegible]	-	1	
			4.60	-	43	
			4.[illegible]	-	37	
			4.70	-	14	
			4.[illegible]	10[illegible]	-	
			4.[illegible]	14	-	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			4.70	1	-	
			4.70	[illegible]	-	
			4.70	8	-	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			4.70	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			4.70	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	3	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			4.68	[illegible]	34	
			4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
			[

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				Percent	(In millions of dollars)		
		[illegible] 67	[illegible] 67	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible] 67	[illegible] 67	[illegible]	-	10	
		[illegible] 67	[illegible] 67	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		9/14/67	12/14/67	[illegible]	-	10	
		9/19/67	12/19/67	4.[illegible]	-	130	
		10/[illegible]/67	1/[illegible]/68	4.60	-	[illegible]	
		11/[illegible]/67	1/[illegible]/68	4.[illegible]	-	30	
		11/14/67	1/[illegible]/68	4.[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	
		11/[illegible]/67	2/20/68	5.00	-	32	
		11/[illegible]/67	2/20/68	5.00	-	9	
		11/27/67	1/15/68	4.60	-	19	
		11/27/67	1/16/68	4.70	-	100	
		11/27/67	2/7/68	4.70	-	[illegible]	
		11/27/67	2/20/68	5.00	-	141	
		11/28/67	1/15/68	4.60	-	31	
		11/29/67	12/29/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		11/29/67	1/24/68	4.60	-	1[illegible]	
		11/29/67	1/29/68	4.60	-	7[illegible]	
		11/29/67	2/21/68	5.00	-	50	
		11/30/67	12/29/67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
1967-Dec...	Certificates of indebtedness	11/30/67	2/29/68	4.95	-	50	1,944
		12/1/67	3/1/68	4.95	63	63	
		12/4/67	3/4/68	4.95	186	186	
		12/[illegible]/67	3/5/68	5.00	10	-	
		12/6/67	3/6/68	5.00	5	-	
		12/14/67	2/20/68	5.00	60	-	
		12/14/67	3/14/68	4.95	10	-	
		12/15/67	2/20/68	5.00	54	-	
		12/15/67	2/29/68	4.95	33	33	
		12/18/67	1/16/68	4.70	33	33	
		12/18/67	2/7/68	4.70	50	50	
		12/18/67	2/29/68	4.95	17	17	
		12/19/67	1/16/68	4.70	44	44	
		12/19/67	3/20/68	5.15	100	-	
		12/20/67	1/16/68	4.70	16	16	
		12/21/67	1/15/68	4.60	6	6	
		12/21/67	1/16/68	4.70	7	7	
		12/22/67	1/15/68	4.60	40	40	
		12/22/67	6/24/68	5.65	40	-	
		12/26/67	1/15/68	4.60	4	4	
		12/26/67	3/26/68	5.00	54	54	
		12/27/67	3/27/68	5.00	20	-	
	Notes	10/12/65	1/12/68	4.26	-	25	
		11/12/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	4	
		9/1/67	10/1/68	4.99	-	200	
		1/12/68	4/13/70	5.42	25	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/3/67	1/3/68	4.55	-	5	
		10/16/67	1/16/68	4.60	-	12	
		10/17/67	1/17/68	4.70	-	100	
		10/18/67	1/18/68	4.70	-	10	
		10/25/67	1/25/68	4.60	-	25	
		10/26/67	1/26/68	4.60	-	10	
		10/26/67	1/26/68	4.60	-	5	
		10/27/67	1/26/68	4.60	-	10	
		10/30/67	1/30/68	4.60	-	40	
		10/31/67	1/31/68	4.55	-	10	
		11/22/67	2/21/68	4.85	-	16	
		11/22/67	1/22/68	4.58	-	23	
		11/27/67	2/20/68	5.00	-	318	
1968-Jan...		11/29/67	2/29/68	4.95	-	50	1,892
		11/29/67	1/29/68	4.45	-	40	
		12/14/67	2/20/68	5.00	-	12	
		1/2/68	2/20/68	5.00	61	-	
		1/3/68	4/3/68	5.10	5	-	
		1/3/68	2/20/68	5.00	7	-	
		1/3/68	4/29/68	5.00	72	72	
		1/4/68	4/4/68	5.10	15	-	
		1/5/68	3/29/68	5.00	16	16	
		1/10/68	2/20/68	5.00	42	-	
		1/11/68	2/29/68	5.00	26	-	
		1/12/68	2/[illegible]/68	5.00	9	-	
		1/16/68	4/16/68	5.10	12	-	
		1/16/68	4/16/68	5.10	31	-	
		1/17/68	4/17/68	5.10	100	-	
		1/17/68	4/16/68	5.10	27	-	
		1/18/68	4/18/68	5.10	10	-	
		1/19/68	4/16/68	5.10	5	-	
		1/22/68	4/16/68	5.10	23	-	
		1/25/68	4/25/68	5.10	25	-	

(Continued on following page)

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount: Issued	Amount: Retired	Amount: Total outstanding end of month
				[illegible]	(In millions of dollars)		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	1	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	7	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/20/68	5.00	40	40	1,495
		[illegible]	5/2/68	4.85	100	-	
		[illegible]	5/2/68	4.85	14	14	
		[illegible]	2/21/68	[illegible]	44	44	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	27	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	5/8/68	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	10	
		[illegible]	5/9/68	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	5/13/68	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.30	-	1	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	300	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	20	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	31	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,8[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	40	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

Table 9. Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	[illegible]	Issue date	Payable in [illegible] Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				Percent	(In millions of dollars)		
		3/1/68	[illegible]	5.1	*	-	
		3/13/68	[illegible]	5.16	*	*	
		3/13/68	[illegible]	5.16	3	*	
		3/15/68	[illegible]	5.1	*	*	
		3/12/68	[illegible]	5.1	1	1	
		3/19/68	[illegible]	5.1	*	1	
1968-Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/19/68	[illegible]	5.1	3	3	
		3/19/68	[illegible]	5.1	11	-	
		3/27/68	[illegible]	5.1	51	-	
		3/27/68	[illegible]	5.1	*	-	
		3/28/68	[illegible]	5.1	4	-	
		3/29/68	[illegible]	5.1	*	-	
		3/29/68	[illegible]	5.1	40	-	
		3/29/68	[illegible]	5.1	30	-	
		3/29/68	[illegible]	5.1	100	-	
		3/29/68	[illegible]	5.11	12	-	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement. Information in this table covers transactions from July 1, 1967 through March 31, 1968.
* Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

Month of activity	[illegible]	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent) Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					[illegible]		(In millions of dollars)	
1965-July...	Bonds	Swiss francs	3/9/65	7/9/65	3.71	-	28	1,259
			7/9/65	11/9/66	3.98	28	-	
			7/30/65	10/31/66	3.95	23	-	
		German marks	7/11/63	7/11/65	3.55	-	25	
			4/24/64	7/26/65	3.93	-	50	
			7/26/65	9/1/66	3.97	50	-	
		Italian lire	7/30/65	1/30/67	4.03	125	-	
Aug....	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	7	1,[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	-	
		German marks	[illegible]	8/[illegible]	[illegible]	-	50	
			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]	4.1	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]...	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]...	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible]/1/64	10/1/65	[illegible]	-	22	1,208
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/14/66 1/	1/3/67	4.30	22	-	
	[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]/1/64	10/1/65	4.04	-	50	
Nov....	[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]/1/64	11/1/65	4.05	-	50	1,208
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	1/14/66 1/	11/1/66	4.33	50	-	
[illegible]...	[illegible]	German marks	4/1/64	12/1/65	4.06	-	50	1,208
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	1/14/66 1/	12/1/66	4.38	50	-	
	[illegible]	Swiss francs	10/30/64	12/31/65	3.87	-	[illegible]	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/14/66 1/	1/13/67	4.85	30	-	
1966-Jan....	[illegible]	German marks	4/1/64	1/1/66	4.07	-	50	1,207
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	1/14/66	1/3/67	4.90	50	-	
	[illegible]	Swiss francs	8/25/65	11/25/66	3.95	-	69	
	[illegible]	Swiss francs	7/30/65	10/31/66	3.95	-	23	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/26/66	4/26/66	4.35	93	-	
Feb....	Bonds	German marks	7/1/64	2/1/66	3.83	-	50	1,157
	Bonds	Swiss francs	9/4/64	2/4/66	3.87	-	23	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/4/66	2/3/67	4.84	23	-	
Mar....	Bonds	German marks	[illegible]/1/64	3/1/66	3.84	-	50	1,107
Apr....	[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]	4/1/66	3.85	-	50	1,131
		Austrian schillings	[illegible]	4/26/66	3.9	-	25	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	93	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	1/26/67	[illegible]	93	-	
May....	[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]	5/2/66	[illegible]	-	50	1,007
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	[illegible]	5/2/67	4.87	50	-	
	[illegible]	Swiss francs	11/[illegible]	[illegible]	4.92	-	23	
June...	Bonds	German marks	1/30/64	6/1/66	3.90	-	50	957
	[illegible]	Swiss francs	1/[illegible]	[illegible]	3.99	-	25	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.99	25	-	
July....	[illegible]	German marks	11/[illegible]	[illegible]	3.93	-	50	884
	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible]	7/20/66	4.02	-	23	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	4/[illegible]	1/[illegible]	4.80	-	93	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	1/26/67	[illegible]	94	-	
Aug....	[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.04	-	50	884
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	[illegible]	8/1/67	5.2	50	-	
	[illegible]	Austrian schillings	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.80	-	56	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Austrian schillings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	-	
[illegible]...	[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.97	-	50	859
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	-	
	[illegible]	Austrian schilling	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.11	-	25	

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] page]

Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Type	Currency	Amount	Dates	Interest rate	Amount (In millions of dollar equivalent)		Maturities beyond 5 years (In millions of dollar equivalent)
					Percent			
1966-Oct.	Bonds					-		
	Certificates of indebtedness							
	Bonds					-		
	Certificates of indebtedness							
Nov.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks			4.52	-		
		German marks			4.43			
	Bonds	Swiss francs			4.08	-		
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs			4.41			
	Notes	Swiss francs			4.62			
Dec.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks			4.42	-		
	Notes	German marks			4.44	-		
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs			4.24	-		
		Swiss francs			4.24	-		
	Notes	Swiss francs			4.30	-		
		Swiss francs			4.40	-		
	Bonds	Austrian schillings			4.44	-		
	Notes	Austrian schillings			4.47	-		
1967-Jan.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks			4.42	-		
	Notes	German marks			4.87	-		
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs			4.40	-		
	Notes	Swiss francs			4.60	-		
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs			4.00	-		
		Swiss francs			4.74	-		
	Bonds	Swiss francs			4.25	-		
	Notes	Swiss francs			4.15	-		
	Bonds	Italian lire			4.03	-		
	Notes	Italian lire			4.57	-		
Apr.	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs			4.74	-		
		Swiss francs			4.00	-		
May	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks			4.87	-		
	Notes	German marks			4.87	-		
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs			3.87	-		
	Bonds	Belgian francs			4.08	-		
		Belgian francs			4.00	-		
June	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs			4.00	-		
	Notes	Swiss francs			4.24	-		
July	Notes	German marks			4.28	-		
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs			4.00	-		
		Swiss francs			3.87	-		
		Swiss francs			4.187	-		
Aug.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks			4.21	-		
	Notes	German marks			4.04	-		
	Certificates of indebtedness	Austrian schillings			4.40	-		
	Notes	Austrian schillings			4.03	-		
Sept.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks			4.25	-		
	Notes	German marks			4.04	-		
Oct.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks			4.00	-		
		Swiss francs			4.04	-		
		Swiss francs			4.125	-		
		Swiss francs			4.40	-		
	Notes	German marks			4.00	-		
		German marks			4.14	-		
		Swiss francs			4.20	-		
Nov.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks			4.48	-		
	Notes	Swiss francs			4.42	-		
		German marks			4.45	-		
		Swiss francs			4.60	-		
		Belgian francs			4.58	-		

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Maturity	Series	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent) Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	12/9/66	12/11/67	[illegible]	-	23	1,200
		Swiss francs	12/11/67	[illegible]/11/69	[illegible]	23	-	
[illegible]	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	10/[illegible]/67	1/26/68	4.60	-	152	1,390
		Swiss francs	1/26/68	7/26/68	4.75	101	-	
		Swiss francs	1/26/68	1/24/69	[illegible]	51	-	
		Netherland guilders	1/29/68	1/29/69	2.63	66	-	
[illegible]	Notes	Swiss francs	12/[illegible]/66	1/9/68	[illegible]	-	30	
		Swiss francs	1/9/68	4/9/69	5.87	30	-	
		German marks	1/[illegible]/68	7/[illegible]/72	5.46	125	-	
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	3/7/68	6/9/69	5.47	100	-	1,490

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from July 1, 1965 through March 31, 1968.
1/ Issues in exchange for securities which carried maturities of more than one year at time of issue.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1941, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through March 31, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Series E and H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61,457	-
Series F and G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Series J and K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total A-K	174,540	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61,[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2	Accrued discount 2	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-52	1[illegible],247	14,731	144,977	[illegible]	94,917	7,11[illegible]	51,984	[illegible]74
1960	4,[illegible]08	1,[illegible]28	6,734	7,[illegible]40	6,377	87[illegible]	50,503	431
1961	4,[illegible]97	1,[illegible]34	[illegible],647	8,[illegible]67	7,[illegible]42	1,[illegible]15	47,[illegible]44	[illegible]80
1962	4,[illegible]46	1,280	[illegible],726	[illegible],231	[illegible],[illegible]	781	47,514	740
1963	4,[illegible]61	1,[illegible]68	[illegible],729	[illegible],[illegible]10	4,934	792	47,607	[illegible]11
1964	4,518	1,[illegible]08	[illegible],[illegible]26	[illegible],[illegible]72	4,[illegible]82	791	48,314	1[illegible]
1965	4,[illegible]66	1,47[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]34	[illegible],[illegible]04	4,[illegible]84	[illegible]31	49,200	13[illegible]
1966	4,[illegible]43	1,[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]44	4,[illegible]33	[illegible]2	50,043	11[illegible]
1967	4,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]54	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]44	4,[illegible]74	[illegible]42	50,537	[illegible]
1968	4,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]26	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	4,471	[illegible]61	51,513	88
Calendar years:								
1935-52	1[illegible],2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	14[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]	2[illegible],237	7,491	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]
1959	4,[illegible]1	1,[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]41	[illegible],[illegible]77	[illegible],[illegible]	1,[illegible]	48,1[illegible]	4[illegible]4
1960	4,[illegible]61	1,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1	881	47,1[illegible]	[illegible]9
1961	4,[illegible]2[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	774	47,4[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	4,[illegible]03	1,[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	91	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	[illegible],[illegible]7	1,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	7[illegible]	4[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	4,[illegible]1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]17	[illegible],[illegible]	4,[illegible]4[illegible]	807	49,744	16[illegible]
1965	4,4[illegible]	1,[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]80	[illegible],[illegible]	1[illegible]1
1966	4,[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]47	[illegible],7[illegible]	1[illegible]4
1967	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]		[illegible],[illegible]1	1[illegible]
Months:								
[illegible]-March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	1[illegible]
April	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
May	4[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
June	4[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	417	[illegible]1	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible]48
July	41[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]9
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible]
September	[illegible]4[illegible]	14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-January	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
February	4[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of table.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Redemptions 1/ Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Amount outstanding: Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
				Series E and H combined				
Fiscal years:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,536	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Calendar years:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Months:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
				Series F, G, J, and K combined				
Fiscal years:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Calendar years:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Months:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Gross sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
Fiscal years:							
1941-62							
1963							
1964							
1965							
1966							
1967							
1968							
1969							
1970							
Calendar years:							
1941-62							
1963							
1964							
1965							
1966							
1967							
1968							
1969							
1970							
Months:							
1969-March							
April							
May							
June							
July							
August							
September							
October							
November							
December							
1970-January							
February							
March							
Series F							
Fiscal years:							
1946-62							
1963							
1964							
1965							
1966							
1967							
1968							
1969							
1970							
Calendar year:							
1946-62							
1963							
1964							
1965							
1966							
1967							
1968							
1969							
1970							
Months:							
1969-March							
April							
May							
June							
July							
August							
September							
October							
November							
December							
1970-January							
February							
March							

Footnotes at end of Table ..

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

[illegible]

Period	Total [illegible]	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total	Series E and [illegible]	Other	Total	Series E and [illegible]	Other	
Fiscal years:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,487	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,471	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,733	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	172
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Calendar years:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-76
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	391	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,413	[illegible]	44	-7
Months:								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-263
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

... method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

[illegible] Series F and [illegible] sales were discontinued April [illegible], and Series [illegible] and K sales were discontinued April [illegible]. Sales figures after April [illegible], represent adjustments.

[illegible] Includes exchanges of Series [illegible] savings bonds for [illegible] marketable bonds of [illegible].

[illegible] Includes exchanges of Series [illegible] bonds for 4-[illegible] marketable [illegible].

[illegible] Includes exchanges of Series [illegible] bonds for 4% marketable [illegible].

[illegible] Includes exchanges of Series [illegible] marketable [illegible].

[illegible] Includes exchanges of Series [illegible] marketable [illegible].

[illegible] Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

[illegible] Less than $[illegible].

Table 1. — Sales and Redemptions by Periods

Fiscal years:							
Calendar years:							
Months:							

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Secretary.
Less than $500.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1. - Distribution of Certain Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

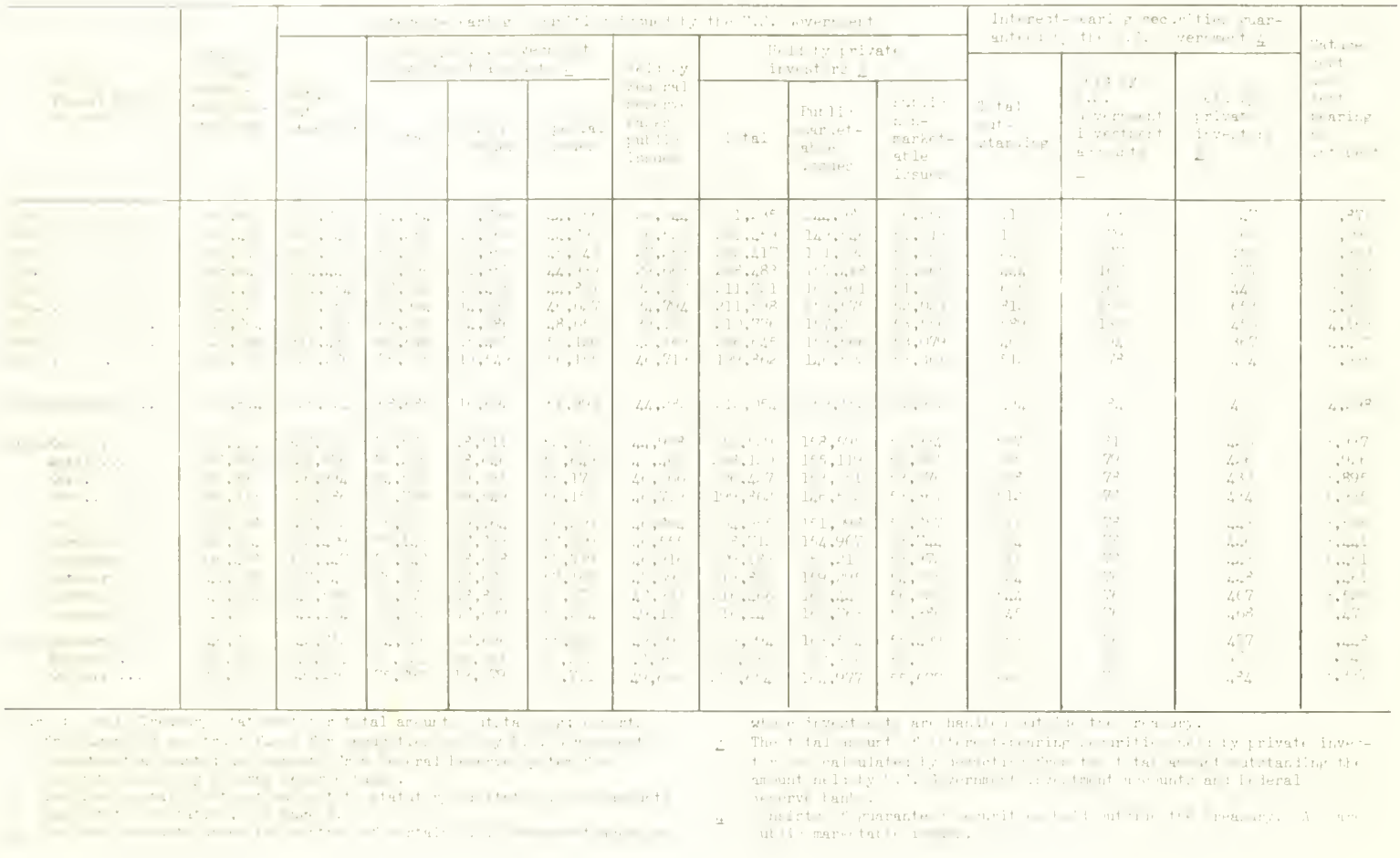


Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury

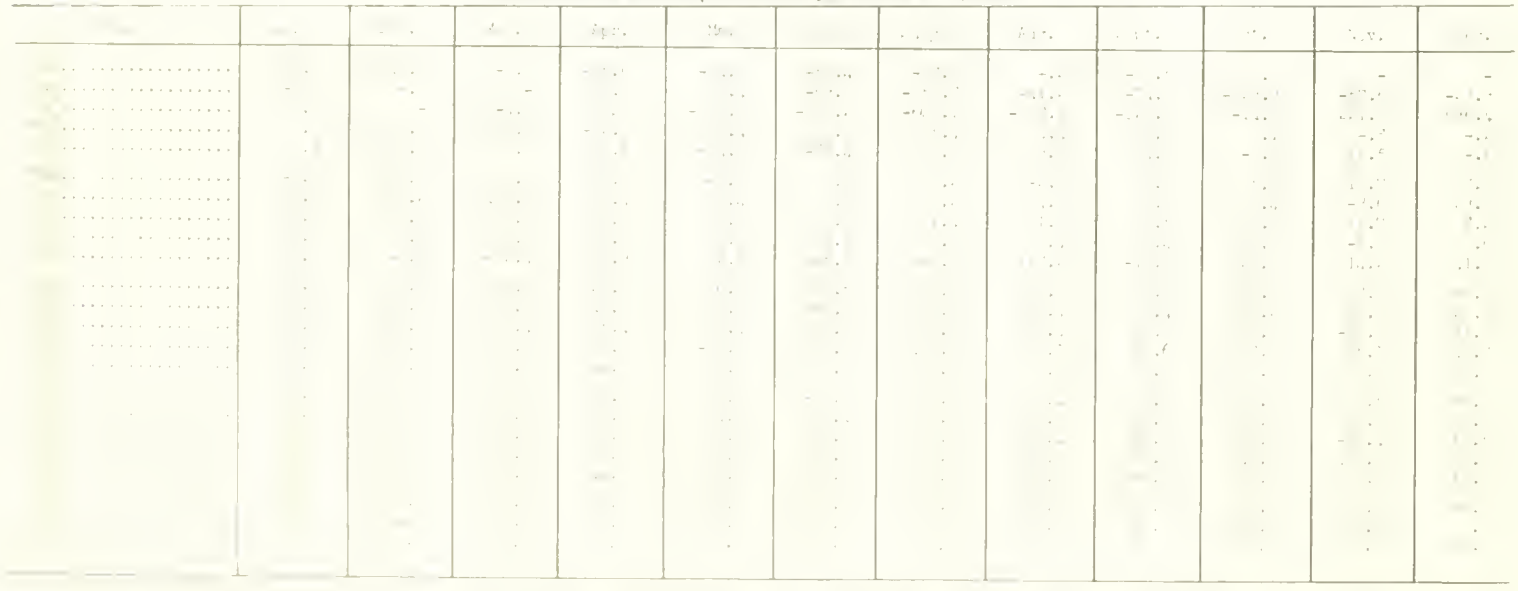


Table 3. - Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

[illegible] Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about [illegible] percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 7[illegible] percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May [illegible] Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 19[illegible] Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 19[illegible] Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June [illegible] and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1. - Summary of All Securities

([illegible] millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: commercial banks 2/	mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: life	Insurance companies: fire, casualty, and marine	savings and loan associations	corporations	State and local governments: general funds	State and local governments: pension and retirement funds	U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by all other investors 3/
[illegible]:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	79
Total [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Matured [illegible]	[illegible]										
Total [illegible]	[illegible]										

[illegible] Section II.

Table 2. - Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

([illegible])

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: commercial banks 2/	mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: life	Insurance companies: fire, casualty, and marine	savings and loan associations	corporations	State and local governments: general funds	State and local governments: pension and retirement funds	U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by all other investors 3/
[illegible]:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1968

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par value - [illegible])

Issues	Total amount outstanding	Held by investing classes in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors [1]
		Commercial banks [2]	Mutual savings banks	Insurance companies		Savings and loan associations	Corporations	State and local governments		U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	
				Life	Fire, casualty, and [illegible]			General funds	Pension and retirement funds		
Treasury bills:											
Regular weekly and annual maturing:											
Mar. [illegible]-May [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June [illegible]-Aug. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tax anticipation:											
Mar. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr. [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June [illegible] [3]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Treasury bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury notes:											
[illegible] May [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Aug. [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Nov. [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Feb. [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] May

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1968

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

Table 4. - Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1968

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 29, 1968

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

[illegible]	[illegible]	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors [illegible]
		[illegible] banks [illegible]	Mutual savings banks [illegible]	Insurance companies		Savings and loan associations	Corporations	State and local governments		U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	
				Life	Fire, casualty, and marine			General funds	Pension and retirement funds		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Includes [illegible] not subject to statutory limitation. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5/ United States savings bonds, Series E and J, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

[illegible] Includes $1[illegible] million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

[illegible] Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.

[illegible] Holdings by reporting investors are not available.

[illegible] Less than $[illegible].

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions) 13-week	26-week	[illegible] 13-week	26-week	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
$1,501	$1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,501	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,502	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,5[illegible]3	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,50[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,501	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,501	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,501	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,[illegible]1	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,60[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,600	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,608	1,[illegible]3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]01		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,001		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]00		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	1,[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	1,[illegible]00		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	1,001		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maturity date	[illegible]	[illegible]
$[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bid	Change from last month
Tax anticipation bills				
$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]

Table 2. - Treasury Notes

[illegible]

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description		Price: Bid	Price: Change from last month	Yield: To maturity	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	Price range since first traded [1]: High Price	High Date	Low Price	Low Date
$6,587	4-3/4%	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5,737	4-1/4	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8,984	5-1/4	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10,738	5-5/8	- [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4,277	[illegible]	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7,675	[illegible]	- [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2,509	5-3/8	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4,265	5-1/4	- [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1,734	5-3/8	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4-3/4	- [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible],310	4-3/4	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	- [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5,149	[illegible]	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
212	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
115	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	1-1/2	- [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	1-1/2	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnote at end of table.

Table 3. - Treasury Bonds

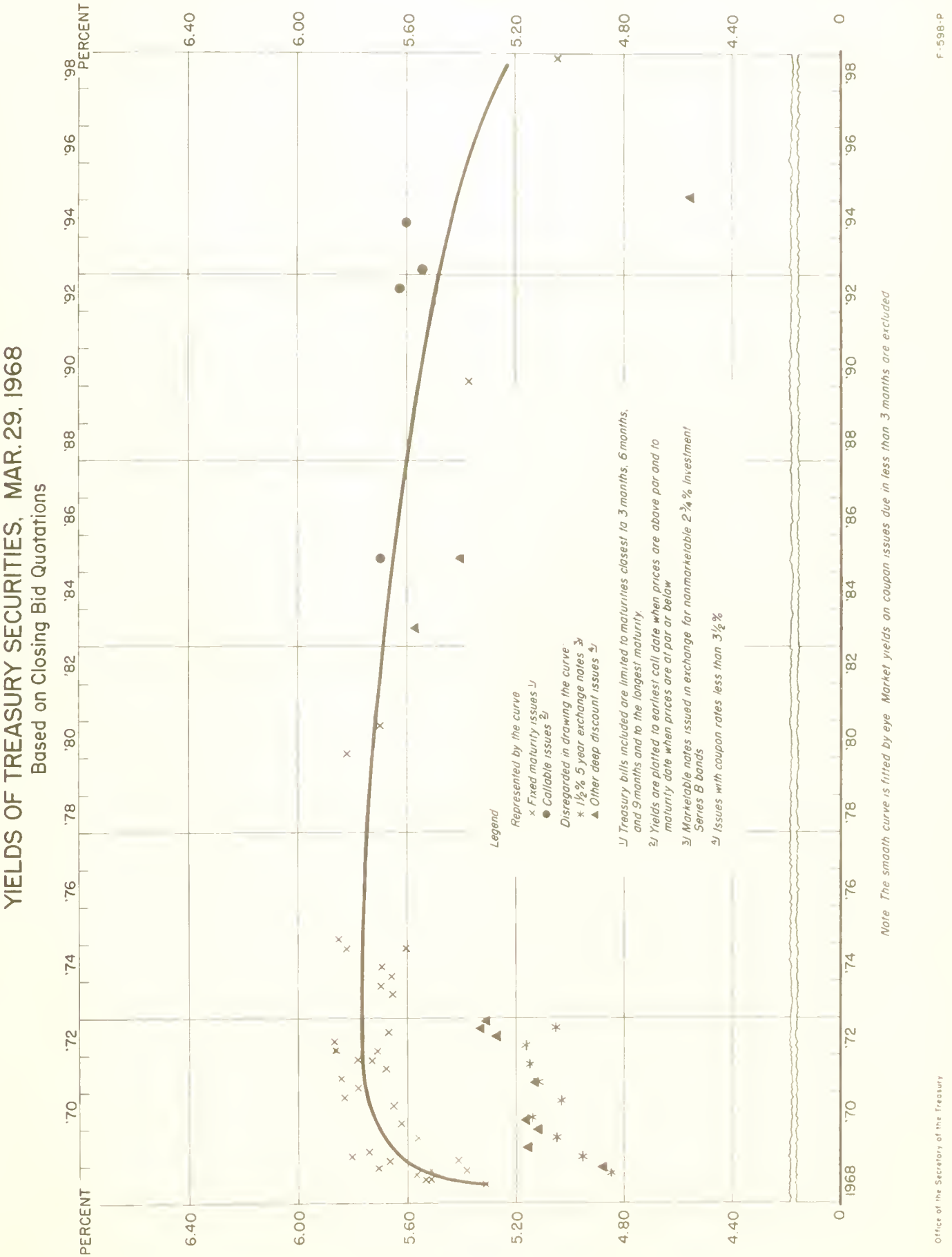
(Price decimals are [illegible])

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Change from last month	Yield: To first call or maturity 2/	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	High: Price	High: Date	Low: Price	Low: Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	95.09	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81.10	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81.04	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	99.19	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/29/66
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/2/63	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	79.28	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.1	5.68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	91.30	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	79.12	1/6/60
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/13/67
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/13/67
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ [illegible]

2/ [illegible] the yield to earliest [illegible] selling above par, [illegible] below.

3/ [illegible] long-term [illegible] Treasury bonds [illegible] long-term bonds."


YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, MAR. 29, 1968
Based on Closing Bid Quotations
PERCENT
6.40
6.00
5.60
5.20
4.80
4.40
0
'70
'72
'74
'76
'78
'80
'82
'84
'86
'88
'90
'92
'94
'96
'98
1968
Legend
Represented by the curve
× Fixed maturity issues 1/
● Callable issues 2/
Disregarded in drawing the curve:
* 1½% 5 year exchange notes 3/
▲ Other deep discount issues 4/
1/ Treasury bills included are limited to maturities closest to 3 months, 6 months, and 9 months and to the longest maturity.
2/ Yields are plotted to earliest call date when prices are above par and to maturity date when prices are at par or below
3/ Marketable notes issued in exchange for nonmarketable 2¾% Investment Series B bonds
4/ Issues with coupon rates less than 3½%
Note The smooth curve is fitted by eye Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury
F-598-P

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1. - Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.41
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.21	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.65	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.85	5.51

Monthly series - averages of daily series

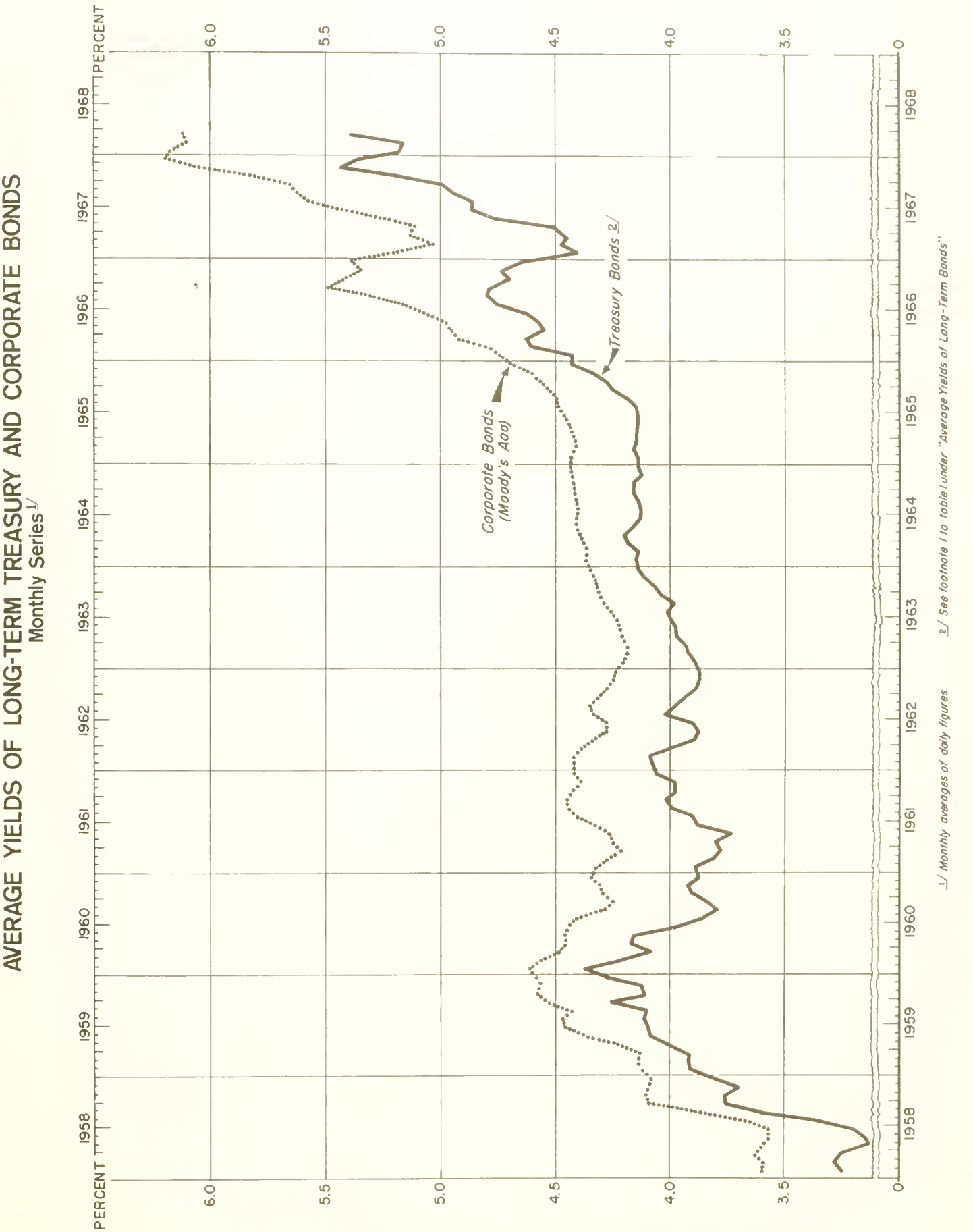
Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		1965		1967	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.14	[illegible]	4.40	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.47	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.15	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.15	[illegible]	4.51	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.44
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.95	5.62
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.19	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.44	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.43	[illegible]	5.36	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		1966		1968	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.18	6.17
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.16	6.10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.39	6.11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
Weekly series - average of daily series for weeks ending -								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1968-February 2	[illegible]	6.12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.17	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.13	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 1	[illegible]	6.09
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	6.07
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	6.08
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Daily series unweighted averages								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1968-March [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ [illegible] normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before a given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April [illegible] - March [illegible], [illegible] years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table [illegible] under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.

2/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average (see footnote 1).

3/ An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).


AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS
Monthly Series 1/
PERCENT
6.0
5.5
5.0
4.5
4.0
3.5
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
Corporate Bonds (Moody's Aaa)
Treasury Bonds 2/
1/ Monthly averages of daily figures
2/ See footnote 1 to table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds"
F-676-B
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1. - Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1967p, and December 31, 1967p

Table 2. - Current United States Stabilization Agreements, December 31, 1967

Country	Date of agreement			Amounts		
	Original (effective				Advanced by the United States	Repayments to the United States
				(In millions of dollars)		
Argentina	May , 19	-	May , 19		-	-
Colombia	Apr. , 19		Mar. , 19 1/			

1/ No further drawings permitted after expiration.

Table 3. - Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 19 4 through June 30, 1967p	January 1, 19 through December 31, 19
Income:		
Profits on transactions in:		
Gold and exchange (including profits from handling charges on gold)	$145,[illegible]	$
Sale of silver to U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	
Silver	[illegible]	
Investments	[illegible]	
Miscellaneous	14[illegible].10	
Interest on:		
Investments	126,832,187.23	
Foreign balances	31,[illegible]91,169.4	
Total income	$10,[illegible]38,367.23	
Expense:		
Personnel compensation and benefits	$8,464,049.91	
Travel	[illegible],340,047.80	
Transportation of things	[illegible]	
Rent, communications, and utilities	1,1[illegible],89[illegible].17	
Supplies and materials	[illegible]	
Other	[illegible]	
Total expense	$1,[illegible]	
Net income	[illegible]	

p Preliminary.

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table 1 has been revised to include in the reserve assets of the United States its reserve position in the International Monetary Fund. In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to this amount virtually automatically if needed. (Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota of $5,160 million.) This revised presentation corresponds to the treatment of United States monetary reserves in the United States balance of payments accounts.

Table 2 brings together the various statistical components of the liabilities which enter into the United States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund in Table 1 requires that the "holdings of dollars" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid double counting. For further explanation of this change in the liabilities statistics, see headnote to "Capital Movements" section.

Table 3 (formerly Table 5), presenting an area breakdown of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, has been revised to include holdings of convertible nonmarketable United States Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year.

Table 4 (formerly Table 2) is virtually unchanged and shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table 5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table 6 (formerly Table 3) presents United States net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations. The former Table 4, which presented the estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, was discontinued in the May 1967 Bulletin.

Table 1. - U.S. Reserve Assets: Gold Stock, Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies, and Reserve Position in the International Monetary Fund

[illegible]

End of calendar year or month	[illegible]	Gold stock 1/: Total 2/	Gold stock 1/: Treasury	Convertible foreign currencies 3/	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 4/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5/	[illegible] 5/	[illegible]	863 5/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,982	[illegible]	420
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	357
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	315	357
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	14,?74	13,169	13,110	738	367
July	[illegible]	13,136	[illegible]	719	369
August	[illegible]	13,075	13,008	1,162	368
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	372
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	379
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	381
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	420
1968-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,176	441
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,882	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	477

[illegible]

4/ In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota. [illegible]

5/ [illegible] gold stock excludes, $.[illegible] million gold [illegible] in June [illegible] for a U.S. quota increase which [illegible]. In figures published by the [illegible] through January [illegible], this gold subscription was included in the [illegible] gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table 2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

End of calendar year or month	Total liquid liabilities to all foreigners	Liabilities to International Monetary Fund arising from gold transactions			Liabilities to foreign countries: Official institutions 3/				Liabilities to foreign countries: Banks and other foreigners			Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 5/		
		Total	Gold deposit 1/	Gold investment 2/	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 4/	Nonmarketable convertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 4/	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S. 6/	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 4/
1957	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.		n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.
1958	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	-	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960 8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961 8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962 8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963 8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	341	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964 8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	818	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966 8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	528	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967 8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	33,112	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	687	483	[illegible]
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,130	528	956	[illegible]	204
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	530	955	[illegible]	247
March	[illegible]	1,028	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,005	530	869	637	232
April	[illegible]	1,030	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	901	[illegible]	13,385	[illegible]	529	862	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	1,030	230	800	[illegible]	13,115	917	348	13,361	[illegible]	529	841	607	234
June	29,632	1,033	233	800	[illegible]	[illegible]	917	374	13,708	13,170	538	792	562	230
July	[illegible]	1,033	233	800	14,161	12,870	917	374	[illegible]	13,518	541	846	[illegible]	237
August	[illegible]	1,033	233	800	14,774	12,714	911	449	14,943	14,395	548	785	578	207
September	[illegible]	1,033	233	800	[illegible]	[illegible]	911	499	15,068	14,516	[illegible]	[illegible]	528	208
October	32,430	1,033	233	800	[illegible]	[illegible]	911	601	15,766	[illegible]	561	721	514	207
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,341	908	711	16,070	[illegible]	547	752	548	204
December 8/	[illegible]	1,033	233	800	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	711	15,880	[illegible]	558	687	483	[illegible]
	33,112	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	908	711	15,700	15,142	558	687	483	204
1968-January p	[illegible]	1,033	[illegible]	800	[illegible]	[illegible]	717	711	[illegible]	[illegible]	570	671	467	[illegible]

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Commerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States on the liquidity basis; however, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and may differ because of varying timing in incorporating revisions of Treasury data. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Commerce.

1/ Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases.

2/ U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

4/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government, which are guaranteed by the United States.

5/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.

6/ Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to $32 million as of the end of 1966, is included in this column.

7/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available. p Preliminary.

Table 3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area 1/

([illegible])

[illegible] calendar year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Latin American Republics	Asia	Africa	Other countries 3/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,789	1,[illegible]8	[illegible]	154	176
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,608	1,[illegible]38	3,0[illegible]	160	178
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,528	1,497	3,300	194	245
[illegible] 4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,189	1,134	3,[illegible]	277	228
	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,189	1,134	[illegible],339	277	228
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	996	1,1[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] - January	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,18[illegible]	1,139	[illegible]59	27[illegible]	240
February	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	1,167	3,270	255	242
March	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,127	1,246	[illegible]08	[illegible]	228
April	1[illegible]	7,[illegible]	1,156	1,455	[illegible],148	284	230
May	14,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	1,154	1,608	[illegible],183	[illegible]84	[illegible]37
June	1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]13	939	1,290	[illegible],157	270	260
July	14,161	[illegible],[illegible]47	909	1,317	[illegible],160	246	232
August	14,[illegible]74	8,357	912	1,189	[illegible],122	253	241
September	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	903	1,186	[illegible],172	224	[illegible]47
October	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	9[illegible]	1,222	3,170	228	257
November	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	9[illegible]1	1,[illegible]70	[illegible]	224	[illegible]
[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	996	1,1[illegible]1	[illegible],17[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] p	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,091	1,217	3,[illegible]89	[illegible]	252

1/ [illegible] official institutions of foreign [illegible], as reported by banks in the United States, and foreign [illegible] of marketable and convertible nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year.
2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
3/ Includes [illegible] in [illegible] and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.
4/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
p Preliminary.

Table 4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies						
		Total	Canada 1/	Italy 2/	Sweden	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	200	51	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	730	50	30	275	[illegible]00	175	-
[illegible]	1,[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,086	50	30	679	-	257	70
[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]08	101	30	602	125	257	93
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	184	[illegible]	342	25	30	50	125	111	-
[illegible]7	1,[illegible]3	51[illegible]	31[illegible]	177	[illegible]5	1,[illegible]47	50	60	601	125	211	-
[illegible] - March	[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]14	25	[illegible]	101	1[illegible]	133	-
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	1[illegible]	[illegible]	414	25	[illegible]	101	1[illegible]	133	-
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	18	[illegible]	434	25	-	151	1[illegible]	133	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]0	[illegible]	-	151	1[illegible]	159	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	276	1[illegible]	159	-
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	178	[illegible]	6[illegible]	[illegible]	-	326	1[illegible]	159	-
September	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	178	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	12[illegible]	159	-
October	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	144	178	[illegible]	937	[illegible]	-	[illegible]1	1[illegible]	211	-
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17[illegible]	[illegible]	1,047	[illegible]	[illegible]	601	1[illegible]	[illegible]11	-
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,047	[illegible]	[illegible]	601	1[illegible]	211	-
[illegible] - January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,17[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]11	-
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,17[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	1[illegible]	211	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]11	-

[illegible] "[illegible] Operations," Table [illegible].
1/ [illegible] Canada [illegible] in connection with [illegible] River Treaty. Amounts outstanding were $[illegible] million, [illegible]; $1[illegible] million, November 196[illegible] through October 196[illegible]: $144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; and $114 million, November 1967 through latest date.
2/ Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

Table 5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

Calendar year or month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1958	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	1,031	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	-	1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-March	-	-	-	1	[illegible]	-	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	-	-	-	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	-	-	-	-1	[illegible]	-	-4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-7	4,781	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-January	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was [illegible] million. The U.S. quota was increased to $4,1[illegible] million [illegible] and $5,1[illegible] million [illegible] [illegible] subscription payments equal to the quota [illegible] gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold [illegible] U.S. dollars [illegible] Fund operations. [illegible] gold deposit or gold investment ([illegible] Table [illegible]).

2/ Represents purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars. The United States [illegible] repay drawings within 3-5 years, [illegible] holdings of dollars [illegible] 75 percent of the U.S. quota. [illegible] dollars by other [illegible] U.S. [illegible] equivalent amount.

3/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could draw [illegible] virtually automatically [illegible]. Under appropriate [illegible], the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota.

4/ Represents [illegible] IMF gold sale to United States [illegible] million gold purchased by IMF from another member with U.S. dollars (1[illegible]).

5/ [illegible] million gold subscription [illegible] U.S. quota increase [illegible] effective on February [illegible]. In figures published by the Fund from [illegible] through January [illegible], this gold subscription was [illegible] U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table 6. U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars. Minus figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions.)

Area and country	Calendar year					1966	1967			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	Oct.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.
Western Europe:										
Austria	-25	-100	-100	-25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-4	-83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-13	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-515	-425	-884	-601	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	-	-	-	-1	19	-1	-	-	20	-1
Italy	-	200	-80	-60	-85	-60	-	-	-	-85
Netherlands	-	-60	-35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-130	-32	-130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-81	-50	-2	-30	-	-	-30	-	-
Turkey	2	1	-37	-12	*	-10	-17	21	-	-5
United Kingdom	329	618	150	80	-379	-20	3	-34	-77	-771
Bank for International Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-1	-9	-	-23	-5	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2
Total Western Europe	-390	-92	-1,499	-656	-980	-92	-17	-44	-58	-863
Canada	-	-	-	200	150	-	-	50	-	100
Latin American Republics:										
Argentina	-30	-	-	-39	-1	-11	*	*	*	*
Brazil	22	24	25	-3	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	-	10	29	7	*	*	*	*	-	-
Mexico	-4	-	-	10	-10	10	-10	-	-	-
Peru	-11	-	-	-	35	-	10	15	10	-
Venezuela	-	-	-25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4	-9	-13	-16	-14	-2	-2	-2	-4	-6
Total Latin American Republics	32	24	17	-41	9	-3	-3	12	6	-6
Asia:										
Japan	-	-	-	-56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	12	3	-24	-30	-44	10	-20	-1	-1	-22
Total Asia	12	3	-24	-86	-44	10	-20	-1	-1	-22
Africa:										
Total Africa	-36	-10	-8	-19	-157	*	-1	-6	-1	-150
Other countries:										
Total other countries	-	2	-9	-3	-9	-	3	*	-	-12
Total foreign countries	-382	-36	-1,322	-608	-1,031	-86	-36	12	-53	-953
International and regional organizations	-	-	-225 1/	177 2/	22 2/	-	16 2/	5 2/	* 2/	-
Grand total	-382	-36	-1,547	-431	-1,009	-86	-20	17	-53	-953

1/ Reflects the United States payment of the $259 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Represents gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund; see Table 2, footnote 1.

* Less than $500,000.

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.1/ A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted in 1963, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," "Latin American regional," or "Asian regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Exclusions

The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

Beginning with the May 1967 Bulletin, data on short-term liabilities to foreigners have been revised to exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund continue to be included.) This change in the treatment of the Fund's "holdings of dollars" is related to the revision of the table on United States monetary reserve assets (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 1) to include the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

The Fund's "holdings of dollars" do not represent United States liabilities to foreigners in the same sense as do other reported liabilities to foreigners. They are more accurately viewed as contingent liabilities, since they represent essentially the amount of dollars available for drawings from the Fund by other member countries. Changes in these holdings (arising from United States drawings and repayments of foreign currencies, from drawings and repayments of dollars by other countries, and from other dollar operations of the Fund) give rise to equal and opposite changes in the United States gold tranche position in the Fund, which in the absence of United States lending to the Fund, is equal to the United States reserve position. Since the reserve position is included in United States reserve assets, it is necessary, in order to avoid double-counting, to exclude the Fund's "holdings of dollars" from United States liabilities to foreigners. This revised presentation conforms to the treatment of these items in the United States balance of payments and the international investment position of the United States.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 4).

Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in three sections. Section I provides a summary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Beginning with the May 1967 Bulletin, publication of the former Section I, Table 1, "Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners" was discontinued. Due to numerous breaks in the statistical series, the usefulness of this table had become increasingly limited in recent years. Time series of the significant categories of data reported on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms, from which this table was derived, are available elsewhere in this section.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly but which are published monthly.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1. - Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners 2/: Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars: Foreign countries: Official institutions	Foreign banks	Other foreigners	International and regional 2/	Payable in foreign currencies	Total long-term liabilities	Short-term claims on foreigners: Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars: Loans to: Official institutions	Foreign banks	Other foreigners	Other claims	Payable in foreign currencies	Total long-term claims
1945	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	47.5	[illegible]
1946	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.4	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	290.5	98.1	[illegible]
1947	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	49.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	165.4	[illegible]
1948	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.4	[illegible]	1,018.7	4/	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	100.4	187.7
1949	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.7	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	494.3	110.8	[illegible]
1950	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44.9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	328.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
1951	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	109.8	503.4	[illegible]	[illegible]
1952	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	131.7	627.9	78.4	[illegible]
1953	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,770.1	[illegible]	43.7	1.8	904.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	109.8	451.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
1954	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,386.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	142.0	584.1	211.0	440.9
1955	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.3	2.8	1,548.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	660.0	163.9	670.9
1956	[illegible]	[illegible] 5/	[illegible] 5/	[illegible]	[illegible]	48.8	[illegible]	1,945.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1957	[illegible]	[illegible] 5/	[illegible] 5/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.9	[illegible]	241.9	[illegible]	303.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,173.8
1958	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	400.7	439.4	[illegible]	1,076.7	197.7	[illegible]
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	217.2	1,545.1
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,441.6	113.1	7.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,837.8	[illegible]	1,698.4
1961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	585.6	[illegible]
1961 6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,380.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	150.4 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	7.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	557.1	2,160.4
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	134.1 7/	69.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	630.8	[illegible] 8/
1964 7/ 8/	[illegible] 8/	[illegible] 8/	[illegible] 9/	[illegible] 9/	[illegible]	[illegible] 9/	[illegible]	7,469.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,158.8	659.0	[illegible]
								[illegible] 10/	[illegible]	1,402.5	1,149.8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10/
1965 11/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59.3	[illegible]	7,631.7	[illegible]	1,565.9	1,130.4	4,190.2	474.0	4,516.9
								7,734.5 11/	271.2	1,567.1	1,132.0	[illegible]	491.9	
1966 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1967 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/								
1968-February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,306.9	409.9	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,111.3	4,944.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,134.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/								
1969-January p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ [illegible]
2/ [illegible]
3/ Included with "Other foreigners."
4/ Included with "Other claims."
5/ [illegible]
6/ [illegible]
7/ [illegible]
8/ [illegible]
9/ [illegible] from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: "Official institutions" -$4.[illegible] million, "Foreign banks" +$[illegible].3 million, "Other foreigners" +$[illegible] million, and "Payable in foreign currencies" -$[illegible].9 million.
10/ Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $[illegible].1 million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of $[illegible] million of short-term claims and $[illegible] million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
11/ Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term claims reported by banks reporting for the first time.
12/ Data on liabilities and claims below the line differ from data above the line because of changes in reporting coverage and classification effective December [illegible], and because of revisions of reported data beginning December 31, [illegible].
13/ Data on liabilities below the line differ from data above the line because of changes in reporting coverage effective December 31, [illegible].
p Preliminary.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures [illegible])

Calendar year or month	U.S. Government bonds and notes 1/: Purchases	Sales	Net purchases: Total	Foreign countries: Official	Foreign countries: Other	International and regional	Corporate and other: Bonds 2/: Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Stocks: Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Net purchases of domestic securities
1946	[illegible]	[illegible]	-269.7	-269.7		-	2/	2/	2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1947	344.8	283.3	61.5	-13.0		74.5	2/	2/	2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1948	282.4	330.3	-47.9	-55.4		7.5	2/	2/	2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1949	430.0	333.6	96.4	9.4		87.0	2/	2/	2/	[illegible]	375.3	[illegible]	[illegible]
1950	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	824.2		117.9	107.7	108.3	-.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1951	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	-663.7		-19.3	[illegible]	141.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1952	533.7	231.4	302.3	292.7		9.6	[illegible]	188.5	11.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	314.9
1953	646.0	729.0	-82.0	-96.7		14.7	[illegible]	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	[illegible]	-11.5
1954	800.9	792.7	8.2	-60.0		68.3	[illegible]	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	[illegible]	135.0	149.3
1955	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	561.7		-32.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,561.2	1,433.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
1956	883.4	1,018.3	-135.0	[illegible]		70.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	35.3	1,619.5	1,363.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
1957	666.1	718.3	-52.1	117.0		-169.1	310.2	[illegible]	51.3	1,306.4	1,163.8	[illegible]	141.8
1958	1,[illegible]3.9	1,187.6	36.3	-236.7		273.0	361.4	344.0	17.3	1,397.3	1,453.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	1,216.9	528.0	688.9	523.9		164.9	368.8	296.2	72.6	[illegible]	1,861.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	1,729.6	1,603.0	126.6	-97.9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.1	1,476.5	1,274.8	201.7	378.4
1961	1,743.7	1,231.5	512.2	-20.[illegible]		53[illegible]	316.9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,067.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	1,779.9	2,507.9	-728.0	-206.6		-521.4	307.7	359.0	-51.3	[illegible]	[illegible]149.1	111.1	[illegible]
1963	1,867.1	1,196.2	670.9	369.1		301.8	255.7	246.4	9.3	[illegible],724.0	[illegible]	197.5	877.8
1964	1,149.4	1,487.1	-337.7	-58.7	36.1	-315.[illegible]	460.7	284.4	176.3	3,076.[illegible]	[illegible]	-349.1	-510.[illegible]
1965	1,077.2	1,153.0	-75.8	-19.6	95.1	-151.2	675.0	636.7	38.3	3,719.9	4,133.2	-413.3	[illegible]
1966	680.2	1,296.0	-615.8	-245.[illegible]	56.4	-427.0	1,577.9	541.9	1,036.0	4,740.5	5,073.8	-333.[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	585.4	628.9	-43.5	48.4	[illegible]	-121.4	[illegible]	1,9[illegible]4.7	311.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	748.[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-Jan.-Feb.p	106.[illegible]	[illegible]	-219.9	-256.4	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-February	41.2	91.1	-49.9	5.0	2.1	-57.0	97.8	47.[illegible]	50.1	481.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	65.3	-14.8	[illegible]	[illegible]	-14.4	141.1	75.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	84.4	48.9	35.4	35.[illegible]	.1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	209.3	192.7	16.6	16.[illegible]	-.3	.8	[illegible]	141.7	141.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	29.5	24.1	5.4	-	8.[illegible]	-3.3	[illegible]	185.1	41.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	11.7	11.5	.1	-	[illegible]	-4.3	252.8	137.[illegible]	115.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	87.[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	59.0	-19.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-12.8	159.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	717.[illegible]	[illegible]	71.[illegible]	[illegible]
September	21.5	16.6	4.9	-	4.8	.2	325.9	217.8	108.1	782.8	[illegible]	[illegible]	255.7
October	16.2	7.7	8.6	[illegible]	8.4	.2	187.9	[illegible]	-245.8	772.3	714.2	58.1	-179.1
November	51.3	71.2	-19.9	-2.6	-13.8	-3.5	[illegible]	307.7	-181.5	721.8	577.6	144.[illegible]	[illegible]
December	19.0	8.8	10.2	-	10.3	-.1	177.8	94.4	83.4	827.0	679.7	147.3	[illegible]
1968-January p	43.5	221.6	-178.1	-191.4	12.7	.7	[illegible]	128.7	107.5	862.3	704.4	157.9	[illegible]
February p	62.7	104.4	-41.8	-65.0	[illegible]	.3	384.9	123.9	261.0	605.6	[illegible]	81.3	[illegible]

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 79.
2/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.
3/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U.S. Government bonds and notes.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $50,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 3. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1946	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947	668.7	634.3	34.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948	211.7	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	388.2	-94.8
1949	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951	501.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952	496.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	877.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1956	606.5	991.5	-385.0	749.2	875.2	-126.1	1,355.7	1,866.8	-511.1
1957	699.0	1,392.0	-693.1	592.8	621.9	-29.1	1,291.8	2,014.0	-722.1
1958	889.0	1,915.1	-1,026.1	467.2	803.7	-336.4	1,356.2	2,718.8	-1,362.5
1959	945.6	1,457.6	-512.0	566.1	803.8	-237.7	1,511.7	2,261.5	-749.7
1960	882.9	1,445.0	-562.1	509.1	591.7	-82.6	1,392.0	2,036.7	-644.7
1961	801.9	1,262.4	-460.4	595.7	965.6	-370.0	1,397.6	2,228.0	-830.4
1962	1,093.3	2,037.3	-944.0	702.0	805.9	-103.9	1,795.3	2,843.2	-1,047.9
1963	990.5	2,086.0	-1,095.4	695.6	644.3	51.2	1,686.1	2,730.3	-1,044.2
1964	914.8	1,843.1	-928.3	748.4	548.2	200.3	1,663.2	2,391.3	-728.1
1965	1,198.1	2,440.1	-1,242.1	906.2	616.6	289.5	2,104.2	3,056.7	-952.5
1966	1,778.3	2,692.5	-914.2	960.2	731.4	228.8	2,738.5	3,423.8	-685.3
1967	2,955.8	3,184.7	-1,158.9	880.4	1,037.1	-156.8	3,836.2	4,221.8	-1,315.7
1968-Jan.-Feb.p	441.2	628.6	-187.5	138.2	158.9	-20.6	579.4	787.4	-208.2
1967-February	198.5	167.4	29.2	65.7	54.2	10.7	264.2	222.8	58.7
March	214.7	264.8	-49.9	75.1	68.0	7.7	290.1	332.8	-42.7
April	154.3	258.9	-104.1	67.3	55.5	11.8	221.7	314.4	-92.7
May	127.1	168.2	-41.2	67.8	65.3	2.5	194.9	233.5	-38.6
June	247.9	309.1	-61.1	71.2	95.0	-23.8	319.1	404.1	-84.9
July	144.6	313.8	-169.2	67.6	69.0	-1.4	212.1	382.8	-170.7
August	146.7	225.1	-78.4	67.1	106.0	-39.0	213.8	331.0	-117.4
September	350.4	481.4	-131.3	80.8	124.6	-43.8	431.0	606.0	-175.0
October	195.2	323.1	-127.9	77.5	91.1	-13.7	272.7	414.2	-141.5
November	111.4	141.9	-30.0	74.9	89.4	-14.5	186.9	231.3	-44.4
December	137.4	281.4	-143.9	94.3	155.1	-60.8	231.9	421.5	-204.7
1968-January p	85.0	264.1	-179.1	68.1	79.3	-11.1	153.1	343.3	-190.3
February p	186.2	264.5	-108.4	70.1	79.6	-9.5	256.3	344.1	-117.9

p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country										
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other Countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
International and regional:										
International 2/										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Asian regional										
African regional										
Total international and regional 2/										
Grand total 2/										

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 74.

2/ Data in the first column are comparable in coverage and [illegible] to data for previous dates, and do not reflect changes in reporting arrangements effective December 31, 1968. Data in the second column reflect changes in reporting arrangements effective December 31, 1968.

3/ See footnote [illegible].

4/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting arrangements. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding dates; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

5/ Data exclude the "equivalent of dollars" of the International Monetary Fund. For explanation see headnote on page 74.

p Preliminary. * Less than $50,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1967				1968	
	1965	1966 2/		1967	September r	October	November	December	January p	February p
Europe:										
Austria	2.6	16.2	16.2	16.6	23.7	9.6	11.0	16.6	9.9	9.2
Belgium	64.2	66.9	66.9	65.9	65.6	72.4	64.0	65.9	47.7	47.0
Denmark	47.4	61.8	61.8	37.1	42.9	35.7	48.2	37.1	34.4	32.3
Finland	90.1	91.6	90.6	78.2	90.0	84.6	82.8	78.2	77.7	77.0
France	72.4	73.4	73.4	87.6	79.0	80.2	82.2	87.6	57.7	73.4
Germany	140.2	214.1	227.2	176.0	189.1	198.6	173.6	176.0	142.6	136.8
Greece	13.4	16.6	16.5	19.1	18.2	20.5	17.9	19.1	19.4	22.0
Italy	111.2	108.0	110.5	58.4	57.3	79.2	69.0	58.4	50.9	53.9
Netherlands	38.2	40.2	40.2	34.7	35.8	41.3	49.4	34.7	38.0	36.7
Norway	51.4	75.6	75.6	61.2	51.6	52.0	57.0	61.2	60.8	55.3
Portugal	25.5	41.4	41.4	25.8	26.1	24.3	13.5	25.8	22.0	19.3
Spain	60.1	67.4	67.4	54.4	53.4	50.3	53.4	54.4	54.3	53.3
Sweden	61.9	74.1	75.4	75.4	65.1	70.7	67.1	75.4	65.5	58.4
Switzerland	78.6	83.0	88.0	97.6	110.7	117.5	110.2	97.6	105.6	106.2
Turkey	42.1	52.2	52.2	37.5	49.0	34.2	22.8	37.5	37.4	37.4
United Kingdom	210.0	193.3	193.3	242.2	288.8	241.7	232.5	242.2	230.3	249.3
Yugoslavia	17.8	19.4	19.4	13.4	22.6	19.3	18.5	13.4	14.7	15.1
Other Western Europe	28.0	36.6	39.6	30.1	35.8	32.6	34.1	30.1	31.4	27.7
U.S.S.R.	5.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	1.5	.1	.1	2.7	2.8	1.8
Other Eastern Europe	17.4	16.2	16.2	18.2	19.8	19.1	18.9	18.2	21.0	20.5
Total Europe	1,[illegible]	1,366.1	1,374.0	1,232.2	1,316.1	1,259.9	1,223.9	1,232.2	1,124.0	1,132.4
Canada	669.3	611.0	611.3	610.8	563.6	572.4	564.1	610.8	553.7	545.6
Latin America:										
Argentina	231.7	193.6	187.6	220.8	189.3	198.8	208.6	220.8	217.8	227.5
Brazil	94.1	114.6	112.4	173.3	118.4	124.6	136.4	173.3	196.7	220.6
Chile	174.1	158.7	158.4	179.1	170.4	171.7	175.2	179.1	195.2	184.4
Colombia	270.1	307.7	306.3	217.5	243.6	227.3	227.0	217.5	200.9	193.4
Cuba	16.4	16.2	16.2	16.1	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.1	14.7	14.6
Mexico	673.7	786.5	787.4	959.6	943.5	929.4	910.2	959.6	954.1	994.6
Panama	68.6	83.9	85.2	46.5	60.3	53.0	54.8	46.5	52.3	51.6
Peru	170.4	210.7	211.6	248.5	231.2	236.8	247.6	248.5	247.7	245.6
Uruguay	44.7	44.6	44.5	41.6	45.1	43.2	45.8	41.6	40.1	37.5
Venezuela	220.0	225.7	219.7	225.9	210.8	210.9	210.7	225.9	224.3	227.8
Other Latin American Republics	250.1	272.0	281.0	288.9	257.9	266.4	288.1	288.9	266.1	252.0
Bahamas and Bermuda	52.5	60.7	60.7	62.6	57.8	48.7	53.7	62.6	53.2	45.6
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	14.0	17.6	17.6	9.6	15.3	9.0	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6
Other Latin America	23.0	17.1	15.9	18.2	18.8	18.8	19.8	18.2	19.5	17.7
Total Latin America	2,293.2	2,489.2	2,453.2	2,708.4	2,578.6	2,553.6	2,603.4	2,708.4	2,692.2	2,722.3
Asia:										
China Mainland	1.2	.7	.7	.7	.7	1.4	1.6	.7	.7	.7
Hong Kong	28.9	30.8	30.9	26.7	35.8	35.6	28.5	26.7	26.5	27.3
India	17.3	16.5	16.5	9.6	12.2	11.1	11.1	9.6	13.9	12.2
Indonesia	1.8	5.9	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	8.6
Israel	88.3	98.4	98.4	57.3	58.8	58.9	58.1	57.3	50.3	46.5
Japan	2,768.0	2,950.5	2,971.7	3,147.3	2,977.3	2,986.0	3,061.7	3,147.3	3,176.2	3,212.9
Korea	21.6	30.7	30.7	58.9	46.5	48.1	45.8	58.9	48.0	51.7
Philippines	229.6	220.1	220.5	294.5	324.3	322.8	326.4	294.5	288.9	306.6
Taiwan	14.5	14.1	14.7	37.2	28.8	26.4	31.1	37.2	41.3	43.8
Thailand	92.1	81.0	81.0	99.2	84.4	83.9	90.4	99.2	104.8	107.1
Other Asia	127.5	134.1	135.0	134.6	118.7	123.5	130.6	134.6	123.1	128.4
Total Asia	3,392.4	3,134.8	3,206.0	3,871.2	3,696.4	3,703.8	3,700.8	3,871.2	3,879.1	3,945.7
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.3	.8	.8	1.1	.3	.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3
Morocco	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.5
South Africa	39.6	58.3	58.4	36.5	44.6	34.7	36.7	36.5	36.8	38.6
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	42.6	26.1	26.1	10.9	18.3	17.9	14.1	10.9	11.8	10.8
Other Africa	60.0	68.6	68.6	51.9	49.6	52.8	53.9	51.9	49.4	63.8
Total Africa	139.1	146.6	146.6	102.5	115.3	107.6	107.2	102.5	101.1	117.0
Other countries:										
Australia	52.2	51.9	51.9	54.3	58.5	57.1	58.0	54.3	57.5	59.2
All other	14.8	9.8	9.8	13.0	13.0	12.7	13.1	13.0	12.7	11.9
Total other countries	66.8	61.7	61.7	67.3	71.5	69.8	71.1	67.3	70.2	71.1
International and regional	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.5	.5	*	.2	.2
Grand total	7,734.5	7,818.4	7,854.3	8,592.6	8,337.8	8,267.5	8,361.4	8,592.6	8,420.4	8,534.2

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

2/ Data in the first column are comparable in coverage and classification to data for previous date, and do not reflect changes in reporting arrangements effective December 31, 1966. Data in the second column reflect changes in reporting arrangements effective December 31, 1966, and revisions of reported data beginning December 31, 1966.

* Less than $50,000. p Preliminary. r Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

Positions at end of period in millions of dollars

Country										
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
International and regional										
Grand total										

p Preliminary.
* Less than $50,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4. - Net Transactions in U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners 1/

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year			1962 (Through February p)	1962				1963	
					September	October	November	December	January p	February p
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	-	-5	-	-	-1	-
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-15	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]1	[illegible]	-13[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-10[illegible]	-
Finland	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,935	-2,975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1[illegible]	-2,[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,100
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	15
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	355	209
Turkey	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:										
China Mainland	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Egypt (formerly Egypt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-2,500	-	-	-
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-2,500	-	-	-
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
African regional	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ For [illegible] see [illegible].
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 5. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other Than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1967				1968	
	1965	1966	1967	1968 through February p	September	October	November	December	January p	February p
Europe:										
Austria	343	44	134	1,017	-4	-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	934
Belgium	8,203	22,225	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,904	281	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,933
Denmark	-3,594	2,644	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finland	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-71	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
France	17,093	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	76,315	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,718	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,579
Greece	7	29	277	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,199	18,781	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,448	[illegible]
Netherlands	50	14,971	8,911	10,135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,691	8,344
Norway	[illegible]	-3,581	-9,147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,169
Portugal	606	349	16	133	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-139	-36	169
Spain	922	1,384	-1,124	-87	[illegible]	-74	-64	[illegible]	-55	-32
Sweden	3,207	8,547	9,313	[illegible]	531	201	[illegible]	345	1,136	4,257
Switzerland	51,195	[illegible]	180,986	97,352	7,137	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34,773	[illegible]
Turkey	-87	-50	120	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
United Kingdom	[illegible]	444,632	[illegible]	107,121	7,501	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,108	97,013
Yugoslavia	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	1,241	12,543	[illegible]	12,904	[illegible]	233	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	-1	-15	-	[illegible]	1	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	25,799	776,888	41,334	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-208,605	[illegible]	81,581	243,978
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	40,178	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,788	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,363
Latin America:										
Argentina	257	[illegible]	[illegible]	-91	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	-95	4
Brazil	[illegible]	84	[illegible]	-8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	-12	4
Chile	213	-175	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	101
Colombia	-311	164	[illegible]	-	2	[illegible]	-9	2	-	-
Cuba	-1	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Mexico	[illegible]	1,050	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	163	49	193	[illegible]
Panama	-567	124	[illegible]	-675	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,379	-	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	-43	80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	71	131	11
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-40	71	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,199	[illegible]	194	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	297	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-75	[illegible]	-32	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	3,063	10,347	[illegible]	[illegible]	777	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,187	[illegible]
Other Latin America	-4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-	-61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	-544	-480	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	-19	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1	-
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Israel	40	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	81
Taiwan	[illegible]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	18	1	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	19	-	-
Other Asia	[illegible]	441	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	5,094	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-42	[illegible]
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Morocco	[illegible]	74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-7	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	391	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	144	[illegible]	1
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 6. - Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners

([illegible] or a net [illegible] of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] through February p	September	October	November	December	January p	February p
[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	114
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-13	-219
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,516
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,222
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-119
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	164	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	-146	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-641	-4	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	314	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1	[illegible]	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	2	41	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-131	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-64
[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	161
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 7. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners

Country										
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
Total other countries										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	[illegible] year				[illegible]				[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1967	1968 through February p	September	[illegible]	November	December	January p	February p
Europe:										
Austria	-	-	-*	-	-	*	*	-*	-1	-
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finland	-*	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	-*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-*	*	-	-	-*	-1
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	-	-	[illegible]	-*	[illegible]	*	-	-*	-	-*
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-*	-*	*
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:										
China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	652
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-8	-
Thailand	1	-	[illegible]	-*	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-*
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11	102
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1
Morocco	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
South Africa	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-137	-110	[illegible]	-902
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-2	-	-
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	69	-2
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	1
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 9.- Estimated Holdings of U. S. Government Bonds and Notes

Country										
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
International and regional:										
International										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Asian regional										
Total international and regional										
Grand total										

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year, and are based on a July 31, 1963 survey of holdings and regular monthly reports of security transactions (see Table 4). For explanation of [illegible] see page 1. Annual and monthly data are shown in this section beginning with the February 1964 issue of the Bulletin.

- Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of February 29, 1968 1

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars 2								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits 3/	U. S. Treasury bills and certif-icates	Other	Total	Deposits 4/	U. S. Treasury bills and certif-icates	Other	
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
[illegible]										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
[illegible]:										
Australia										
All Other										
Total [illegible]										
International and regional:										
International										
Regional										
Other [illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of February 29, 1968 1

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars						Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other
			From banks and official institutions	Other							
Europe:											
Austria											
Belgium											
Denmark											
Finland											
France											
Germany											
Greece											
Italy											
Netherlands											
Norway											
Portugal											
Spain											
Sweden											
Switzerland											
Turkey											
United Kingdom											
Yugoslavia											
Other Western Europe											
U.S.S.R.											
Other Eastern Europe											
Total Europe											
Canada											
Latin America:											
Argentina											
Brazil											
Chile											
Colombia											
Cuba											
Mexico											
Panama											
Peru											
Uruguay											
Venezuela											
Other Latin American Republics											
Bahamas and Bermuda											
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam											
Other Latin America											
Total Latin America											
Asia:											
China Mainland											
Hong Kong											
India											
Indonesia											
Israel											
Japan											
Korea											
Philippines											
Taiwan											
Thailand											
Other Asia											
Total Asia											
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa)											
Morocco											
South Africa											
United Arab Republic (Egypt)											
Other Africa											
Total Africa											
Other countries:											
Australia											
All other											
Total other countries											
International and regional:											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of February 29, 1968

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total long-term liabilities	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
			Total	Loans	Other	
Europe:						
Austria	500	5,488	5,488	5,480	8	-
Belgium	-	70,775	70,775	70,275	500	-
Denmark	60	10,694	10,694	10,389	305	-
Finland	-	61,244	61,244	60,998	246	-
France	390	46,460	46,460	40,077	6,383	-
Germany	[illegible]	37,167	37,163	36,768	395	4
Greece	[illegible]	88,998	88,809	88,478	331	189
Italy	[illegible]	51,221	51,221	49,203	2,018	-
Netherlands	[illegible]	1,046	1,046	14	1,032	-
Norway	[illegible]	112,821	112,821	112,817	4	-
Portugal	-	46,251	46,251	43,184	3,067	-
Spain	-	58,298	58,298	54,010	4,288	-
Sweden	414	30,809	30,809	25,780	5,029	-
Switzerland	[illegible]	10,267	10,267	9,404	863	-
Turkey	-	1,336	1,336	1,320	16	-
United Kingdom	[illegible]	55,486	55,486	53,626	1,860	-
Yugoslavia	-	11,847	11,847	10,920	927	-
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	18,903	18,903	18,575	328	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	19,959	-	-
Total Europe	[illegible]	739,061	738,868	711,268	27,600	193
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	395,074	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:						
Argentina	[illegible]	153,653	153,653	136,867	[illegible]	-
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Chile	[illegible]	54,514	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	-	594	594	-	594	-
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37,536	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	67,973	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Uruguay	[illegible]	58,788	[illegible]	58,618	170	-
Venezuela	[illegible]	73,815	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	127,251	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	110	-
Other Latin America	[illegible]	2,552	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:						
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Indonesia	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	-
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:						
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other countries:						
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]:						
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During February 1968 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria	3,564	-	934	2,463	167	-	470	-	-	459	11	-
Belgium	25,331	-	11,083	8,378	4,581	1,289	9,247	-	1,150	6,443	1,122	532
Denmark	5,036	-	2,639	285	1,960	152	1,352	-	324	171	857	-
Finland	198	-	-	10	188	-	1,232	-	25	228	979	-
France	78,732	160	23,120	46,008	5,290	4,154	44,192	103	1,738	34,492	1,561	6,298
Germany	56,328	-	16,321	34,065	4,261	1,681	29,044	-	1,742	24,843	1,624	835
Greece	162	-	-	160	-	2	287	-	-	279	-	8
Italy	35,373	11	17,183	11,741	5,797	641	14,695	3,002	850	9,152	1,517	174
Netherlands	43,179	2	9,541	23,668	2,249	7,719	67,296	-	1,197	13,603	50,847	1,649
Norway	2,348	-	1,330	680	336	2	1,865	1,100	161	389	180	35
Portugal	453	-	169	189	50	45	746	-	-	727	19	-
Spain	3,802	15	102	3,574	17	94	3,323	-	134	3,091	7	91
Sweden	7,096	-	5,446	552	1,070	28	2,547	-	1,189	705	525	128
Switzerland	355,073	1,413	113,024	200,389	35,742	4,505	245,896	1,204	50,445	169,377	19,899	4,971
Turkey	10	-	-	10	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-
United Kingdom	258,446	56,540	124,742	50,013	18,739	8,412	138,880	31,055	27,729	55,057	10,678	14,361
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	16,060	-	5,129	7,335	3,234	362	4,514	17	101	3,944	406	46
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	417	400	-	17	-	-	441	441	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	891,608	58,541	330,763	389,537	83,681	29,086	566,332	36,922	86,785	322,965	90,232	29,128
Canada	246,388	3,223	34,652	122,088	49,556	36,869	398,277	66,673	27,289	105,414	153,767	45,134
Latin America:												
Argentina	1,669	-	11	1,491	102	65	1,311	20	7	1,139	132	13
Brazil	996	-	87	622	271	16	1,120	-	83	1,013	-	24
Chile	1,423	-	101	1,138	184	-	664	-	-	663	-	1
Colombia	775	-	-	768	1	6	1,248	-	-	1,165	81	2
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	4,925	-	537	3,628	470	290	10,874	6	254	3,932	6,595	87
Panama	6,279	158	391	2,506	3,020	204	5,922	-	1,066	4,675	75	106
Peru	788	-	11	750	20	7	1,063	-	-	765	289	9
Uruguay	1,825	-	231	1,504	58	32	2,630	-	36	1,598	78	918
Venezuela	5,070	-	408	3,877	705	80	4,451	-	124	3,573	696	58
Other Latin American Republics	1,805	79	180	1,452	64	30	1,458	-	85	1,295	-	78
Bahamas and Bermuda	32,117	335	5,994	21,761	2,640	1,387	34,950	290	4,606	27,182	2,378	494
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	19,719	-	1,174	17,254	1,256	35	22,355	-	809	18,159	3,143	244
Other Latin America	1,048	-	30	988	30	-	315	29	4	60	210	12
Total Latin America	78,439	572	9,155	57,739	8,821	2,152	88,361	345	7,074	65,210	13,677	2,046
Asia:												
China Mainland	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	15,937	58	331	14,104	266	1,178	16,079	15	766	14,625	147	526
India	31	-	-	31	-	-	87	-	-	87	-	-
Indonesia	34	-	-	34	-	-	88	-	-	85	-	3
Israel	3,670	-	167	2,116	1,347	40	6,303	-	122	1,283	4,887	11
Japan	2,929	-	16	1,795	752	365	2,568	-	17	1,23[illegible]	-	1,328
Korea	9	-	-	8	1	-	172	-	-	-	-	172
Philippines	2,827	-	81	2,603	31	112	1,410	3	-	1,185	2	220
Taiwan	94	-	-	94	-	-	547	460	-	87	-	-
Thailand	46	-	-	46	-	-	182	-	-	76	99	7
Other Asia	12,703	-	482	11,951	25	245	9,235	1	113	8,979	-	142
Total Asia	38,281	58	1,077	32,784	2,422	1,940	36,671	479	1,011	27,637	5,135	2,409
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa)	26	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	117	-	10	107	-	-
Morocco	102	-	10	92	-	-	37	-	-	37	-	-
South Africa	59	-	-	27	32	-	1,32[illegible]	-	-	32[illegible]	40	912
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	10	-	-	10	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other Africa	974	-	12	8[illegible]3	103	6	668	-	-	645	14	[illegible]
Total Africa	1,231	-	27	1,062	135	7	2,151	-	10	1,1[illegible]	104	911
Other countries:												
Australia	284	-	7	71	196	10	139	-	26	106	-	7
All other	400	-	7	241	15[illegible]	2	4[illegible]1	-	-	45	35[illegible]	1
Total other countries	684	-	14	312	35[illegible]	12	54[illegible]	-	26	1[illegible]1	35[illegible]	8
International and regional:												
International	1[illegible],23[illegible]	-	9,173	[illegible]	[illegible],34[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	1,765	1,[illegible]41	-
European regional	46	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible],741	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]41	-
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	123,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ For explanation [illegible] footnote on page [illegible].

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	1965		1966				1967		
	June	December 1/	March	June	September	December	March	June	September p
Europe:									
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,884	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,700
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,013	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27,736	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	746	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,334	7,527	7,943
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	905	1,558	[illegible]
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61,839	60,672	54,879	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	78,399	80,811	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,412	2,452	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,891	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77,729	79,786	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,743	7,342	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,780	[illegible]	19,387	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60,788	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,359	84,474
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,194	[illegible]	4,078	[illegible]	1,795	1,694	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,142	[illegible]	[illegible]	935	792	206	601
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,967	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,864	4,679	4,554	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	197	73	133	108	155	110	[illegible]
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	438	841	541	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:									
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,331	[illegible]	5,511	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,049	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	257	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,086	[illegible]	15,541	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,145	[illegible]	3,838	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,191	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,328	1,154	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,413
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,197	[illegible]	8,348	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,358	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97,551	[illegible]	[illegible]	118,045	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:									
China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,077	1,086	[illegible]	[illegible]	717
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,045	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	445	[illegible]	371
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,471
Other countries:									
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,811	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:									
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
European regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] ... their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in Table [illegible] of this Section.

1/ Includes $[illegible] thousand of liabilities arising from revisions of reported data beginning December 31, 1965.

p Preliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

[illegible]

Country	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:										
China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
European regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin American regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asian regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 3. - Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
Details as of September 30, 1967p

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Liabilities			Claims			
						Payable in foreign currencies	
	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other
Europe:							
Austria	1,730	1,021	679	6,603	2,717	370	3,576
Belgium	32,279	27,508	4,771	47,477	41,133	3,344	980
Denmark	7,943	7,876	67	9,503	9,339	45	119
Finland	2,287	2,171	116	9,758	9,018	502	238
France	60,769	54,834	5,935	99,090	67,858	5,127	26,105
Germany	94,304	60,734	33,570	117,697	88,496	15,493	3,708
Greece	2,499	1,793	1,206	19,828	18,849	559	420
Italy	65,642	56,889	8,753	92,689	84,669	3,497	4,523
Netherlands	82,346	56,570	25,776	44,789	4[illegible],491	3,633	665
Norway	3,236	1,998	1,238	7,522	6,838	532	152
Portugal	3,863	3,551	312	9,584	4,449	265	820
Spain	34,887	32,726	2,161	77,077	72,639	3,817	1,521
Sweden	23,708	23,408	300	20,163	19,887	98	178
Switzerland	84,474	63,330	21,144	24,111	22,405	908	798
Turkey	2,127	2,011	116	8,408	7,442	830	196
United Kingdom	811,522	244,678	66,844	542,[illegible]66	500,831	26,080	15,245
Yugoslavia	601	577	24	3,319	3,305	9	5
Other Western Europe	2,875	2,672	203	12,960	12,342	137	81
U.S.S.R.	212	212	-	1,491	1,491	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	525	461	64	2,848	2,690	65	93
Total Europe	820,279	647,020	173,259	1,147,373	1,022,639	65,311	59,423
Canada	190,000	129,043	60,957	460,287	314,462	37,126	108,699
Latin America:							
Argentina	4,336	3,571	765	29,394	26,477	963	1,914
Brazil	9,618	7,984	1,634	74,623	71,489	1,331	1,803
Chile	7,028	6,288	740	26,268	24,951	262	1,085
Colombia	13,034	10,127	2,877	20,256	17,561	502	2,193
Cuba	240	230	10	2,349	307	2,033	-
Mexico	11,607	10,905	702	117,[illegible]4	111,551	359	5,614
Panama	2,125	1,839	286	13,[illegible]37	12,337	234	756
Peru	6,798	6,156	642	32,037	29,671	192	2,174
Uruguay	1,[illegible]8	1,150	235	6,315	6,140	14	161
Venezuela	35,[illegible]89	11,719	23,[illegible]70	53,861	46,449	3,670	3,742
Other Latin American Republics	19,329	14,284	5,045	58,766	49,692	4,348	4,726
Bahamas and Bermuda	4,[illegible]13	4,272	141	25,453	24,314	802	337
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	5,[illegible]98	5,275	23	4,676	4,464	89	123
Other Latin America	1,317	968	349	7,374	6,920	249	205
Total Latin America	122,137	84,768	37,369	472,174	434,293	15,048	24,833
Asia:							
China Mainland	717	717	-	115	114	-	1
Hong Kong	4,092	3,450	642	11,156	10,311	200	645
India	11,895	10,195	1,700	38,819	32,737	4,663	1,419
Indonesia	5,188	5,162	26	2,631	2,570	49	12
Israel	1,158	964	194	5,309	4,680	28	601
Japan	44,217	34,853	9,364	194,938	106,119	56,874	31,945
Korea	882	787	95	7,923	7,669	19	235
Philippines	7,122	5,239	1,883	21,565	19,[illegible]67	902	1,396
Taiwan	1,351	969	382	9,864	9,631	97	136
Thailand	4,843	4,196	647	10,[illegible]44	9,492	342	410
Other Asia	44,217	32,125	12,092	77,830	67,488	5,679	4,663
Total Asia	125,682	98,657	27,025	380,394	270,078	68,853	41,463
Africa:							
Congo (Kinshasa)	731	496	235	1,367	769	64	1,029
Morocco	371	208	163	1,591	1,095	222	274
South Africa	6,864	6,617	247	14,495	13,587	291	617
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	2,520	2,128	392	6,689	3,659	2,058	972
Other Africa	10,985	9,409	1,576	29,587	24,108	2,313	3,166
Total Africa	21,471	18,858	2,613	54,[illegible]24	43,218	4,948	6,058
Other countries:							
Australia	61,399	40,117	21,282	44,315	38,094	1,851	4,370
All other	8,115	6,608	1,507	6,526	5,063	461	1,002
Total other countries	69,514	46,725	22,789	50,841	43,157	2,312	5,372
International and regional:							
International	31	31	-	[illegible]54	[illegible]54	-	-
European regional	-	-	-	129	129	-	-
Latin American regional	-	-	-	68	68	-	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
[illegible]	31	31	-	764	764	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]14	1,[illegible],[illegible]2	344,[illegible]22	[illegible],508,093	[illegible],[illegible]14,611	193,598	[illegible]45,848

[illegible] banking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. p Preliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 4. - Long-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

(Positive entries indicate [illegible])

Country	[illegible]								
	September	December 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	December 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] p/
Europe:									
Austria	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,773
Denmark	[illegible]	1,317	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,[illegible]	41,6[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Portugal	130	130	130	130	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	130	130	130
Spain	101	101	101	101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	-	-	-	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	10,6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	48,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:									
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	600
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:									
China Mainland	12	12	12	12	[illegible]	12	12	[illegible]	12
Hong Kong	350	350	350	350	[illegible]	352	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	998	387	382	[illegible]	[illegible]	76	53	53	-
Indonesia	138	138	138	-	138	138	138	-	-
Israel	110	2	14	-	-	-	[illegible],000	-	-
Japan	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:									
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	[illegible]	147,413 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

1/ Data include $11,[illegible] thousand arising from liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time, and from revisions of reported data beginning December 31, 1[illegible].

2/ Data include $[illegible] thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

p/ Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 5. - Long-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	[illegible]			1966				1967		
	September	December 1/		March	June	September	December	March	June	September p
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,176	1,148
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,816	9,025
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,977	7,313
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,431	1,347	1,276
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,824	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,277
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,865
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,152
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	134	161	1,674	2,273
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,794	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,043	1,095
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,283
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	62,805	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,749	1,691	[illegible]	1,082
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,278	[illegible]	4,042
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39,728
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,915	4,565
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	[illegible]	210	-	-	-	-	1
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,841	[illegible]	8,807
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	84,019
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,811	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,886	5,575
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,479	1,482	10
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,144
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	552
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,376
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] ... figures in the first column are comparable in [illegible] ... figures in the second column [illegible] ... following date. [illegible] ... reported by firms reporting [illegible]

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 6. - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

Country										
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
International and regional										
Grand total										

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 7. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	December					April	December
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1967
"Other Western Europe"							
Cyprus	617	722	574	40[illegible]	1,73[illegible]	1,4[illegible]	1,6[illegible]5
Gibraltar	[illegible]	1,0[illegible]	306	2,1[illegible]	1,064	1,104	983
Iceland	5,[illegible]	[illegible],47[illegible]	5,173	5,808	6,551	5,710	4,294
Ireland, Republic of	[illegible],40[illegible]	10,69[illegible]	8,697	6,[illegible]13	8,876	7,335	8,808
Luxembourg	[illegible]	7,[illegible]1	17,[illegible]	21,119	25,260	[illegible],730	31,514
Malta	[illegible]	[illegible]76	51[illegible]	773	845	1,156	1,345
Monaco	1,72[illegible]	[illegible],037	4,110	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	3,14[illegible]	4,687	3,489
"Other Eastern Europe"							
Albania	275	24[illegible]	190	403	530	700	704
Bulgaria	1,558	1,41[illegible]	662	2,44[illegible]	5,439	1,390	2,103
Czechoslovakia [illegible]/	1,1[illegible]	921	1,02[illegible]	1,[illegible]92	3,723	5,300	5,198
Estonia	1,5[illegible]	1,[illegible]53	1,576	1,418	1,570	1,518	n.a.
Hungary	1,115	1,838	1,495	1,652	2,225	2,411	2,977
Latvia	[illegible]1	35[illegible]	[illegible]	38[illegible]	373	273	n.a.
Lithuania	3[illegible]	[illegible]11	32[illegible]	35[illegible]	350	290	n.a.
Poland 1/	[illegible],949	1[illegible],5[illegible]	9,735	12,749	[illegible],219	13,967	19,181
Rumania [illegible]/	1,650	[illegible],379	1,922	6,83[illegible]	6,575	5,200	n.a.
Soviet Zone of Germany	1,557	2,230	1,321	1,700	5,565	2,6[illegible]	n.a.
"Other Latin American Republics"							
Bolivia [illegible]/	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible],5[illegible]	43,18[illegible]	67,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]72	57,957	59,944
Costa Rica	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],127	31,495	34,165	34,626	41,874	42,[illegible]
Dominican Republic [illegible]/	[illegible],028	58,[illegible]7	55,815	72,288	6[illegible],158	53,882	55,[illegible]
Ecuador	[illegible]	53,449	67,[illegible]	69,[illegible]00	[illegible]	9[illegible],360	[illegible]5,611
Guatemala [illegible]/	[illegible],8[illegible]5	[illegible]	48,[illegible]02	68,128	64,155	[illegible]	72,992
Haiti	10,[illegible]	14,440	14,348	1[illegible]	16,290	[illegible]	15,785
Honduras	[illegible]	20,[illegible]1	2[illegible],[illegible]44	31,4[illegible]	[illegible],30[illegible]	[illegible]	29,730
Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible],5[illegible]4	[illegible],494	8,563	1,[illegible]	14,32[illegible]	[illegible]
Nicaragua	[illegible],3[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]03	[illegible],393	67,009	[illegible]	6[illegible],7[illegible]	45,63[illegible]
Paraguay	[illegible]	[illegible],9[illegible]	11,377	13,[illegible]	14,259	16,6[illegible]	12,697
El Salvador [illegible]/	[illegible]	41,[illegible]0	[illegible]	[illegible],39[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	7[illegible],795
Trinidad and Tobago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible],977	4,[illegible]1	5,391	[illegible],108
"Other Latin America"							
British Honduras	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],404	[illegible]	[illegible],129	[illegible],754
British West Indies	[illegible]	11,[illegible]5	[illegible],[illegible]83	11,491	14,6[illegible]	14,[illegible]03	13,791
French West Indies and French Guiana	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,17[illegible]	[illegible],15[illegible]	1,231	1,[illegible]	2,386
"Other Asia"							
Afghanistan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],491	[illegible]	[illegible],4[illegible]	7,771	5,[illegible]
Bahrain	[illegible]	1,3[illegible]7	[illegible],046	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]03	8,14[illegible]	12,[illegible]
Burma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3	[illegible],09[illegible]	[illegible]	20,[illegible]	1[illegible],8[illegible]
Cambodia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]2	1,109	1,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],10[illegible]	[illegible],410	[illegible],401	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible],715	5,01[illegible]
Iran [illegible]/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]73	[illegible],5[illegible]
Iraq	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible],600	27,[illegible]	n.a.
Jordan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	45,15[illegible]	n.a.
Kuwait	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],5[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible],555	[illegible],6[illegible]0
Laos	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	3,[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible],5[illegible]	[illegible],477	[illegible]
Lebanon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]	99,715	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Malaysia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible],447	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nepal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],454	[illegible],70[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.
Pakistan	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]	[illegible],417	[illegible],19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],751
Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]	14,4[illegible]
Saudi Arabia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]01
Singapore [illegible]/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]32	[illegible],261	[illegible]
Southern Yemen (Aden and South Arabia)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,4[illegible]	[illegible],131	[illegible],9[illegible]	n.a.
Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]
[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],173
"Other Africa"							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	6,[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]33	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 8. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1967

Country	Purchases by foreigners					Sales by foreigners				
	Total purchases	U.S. Government bonds and notes	U.S. corporate stocks and bonds			Total sales	U.S. Government bonds and notes	U.S. corporate stocks and bonds		Foreign securities
			Bonds	Stocks	Foreign securities			Bonds	Stocks	Bonds
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
International and regional:										
International										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Asian regional										
Total international and regional										
Grand total										

Note: Excludes transactions in marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign series, and foreign currency series. See "International Financial Statistics," Table ..

FOREIGN CURRENCIES ACQUIRED BY THE U. S. WITHOUT PURCHASE WITH DOLLARS

Foreign currencies reported herein in United States dollar equivalents were acquired without purchase with dollars, for the most part in connection with foreign assistance and agricultural trade development programs authorized by various provisions of law. The currencies are held in the custody of the Treasury Department until such time as they are either sold for dollars to Government agencies or transferred to Government agencies for expenditure without charge to appropriations, as specifically authorized by law.

Prior to July [illegible], 1956, foreign currencies acquired by Government agencies without payment of dollars generally were available to the collecting agencies to defray operating expenses and were not subject to the regular appropriation processes.

The act of July 15, 1952, Sec. 1415 (66 Stat. 662), provided that after June 30, 1954, United States agencies could no longer expend foreign currencies belonging to the United States except as provided annually in appropriation acts. Subsequent legislation required executive departments and agencies, with certain exceptions, to reimburse the Treasury in dollars for the foreign currencies used. Executive Orders No. 10488 dated September 23, 1953, and No. 10900 dated January 5, 1961, as amended, provided for the issuance of regulations by the Secretary of the Treasury governing the purchase, custody, transfer, or sale of foreign exchange by the United States.

Accordingly, Treasury Department Circular No. 930 was issued on October 19, 1953, effective December 1, 1953. These regulations provided for the transfer of department and agency foreign currency balances as of November 30, 1953, into Treasury custody, and the flow of future collections through Treasury accounts; and established requirements with respect to withdrawals from Treasury accounts; limitations on purchases and amounts of holdings; the use of foreign depositaries; and accounting for the currencies. Department Circular No. 930 as revised October 20, 1961, added certain requirements governing foreign currency reporting and accounting.

Figures are stated in dollar equivalents, computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many foreign countries involved. It should not be assumed that dollars, in amounts equal to the balances, are actually available for the general use of the United States Government, since most of the currencies are inconvertible and restricted as to uses by the terms of agreements between the United States and the foreign governments.

The tables exclude the counterpart funds owned by and held in accounts of the foreign governments. The use of such funds is subject to approval of the United States, and transactions therein are included in reports of the Agency for International Development. The tables also exclude the United States purchases of foreign currencies which are under dollar accountability and reported as dollar transactions.

Detailed data, by account, agency, program, foreign country, units of currency, and related dollar equivalents, are published annually in the Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances, beginning with fiscal 1958.

Table 1. - Summary of Foreign Currency Transactions

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollar equivalents)

Cash balances brought forward:										
Excess currencies [1]										
Non-excess currencies										
Total cash balances										
Collections:										
Public Law 480 sales										
Foreign assistance programs:										
Special letter of credit										
Other										
Interest on depositary balances										
Other non-loan collections [2]										
Advances from foreign governments										
Loan repayments (principal and interest):										
Public Law 480 loans										
Foreign assistance loans										
Total collections										
Total availabilities										
Expenditures:										
Foreign currency expenditure authorizations:										
Public Law 480 loans and grants										
Public Law 480 loans to private enterprises										
other non-trust										
Trust										
With dollar credits to:										
Miscellaneous receipts										
Commodity Credit Corporation										
Special letter of credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108.9	37.4
other										
Deposits for replacement of borrowed (unfunded) currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-			27.4	-7.2
Total expenditures										
Adjustments due to changes in exchange rates										
Cash balances carried forward										

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2. - Foreign Currency Transactions, Country Uses

(Fiscal years: in millions of dollar equivalents)

	1960	1960	1961		1963					1968 through Dec. 31, 1967
Cash balances brought forward:										
Excess currencies [1]										
Non-excess currencies										
Total cash balances										
Collections:										
Public Law 480 sales [1]										
Foreign assistance programs										
Total collections										
Transfer to U.S. use	-	-	-	-	-					
Transfer from U.S. use	-	-	-	-	-					
Total availabilities										
Expenditures:										
Public Law 480 loan and grants										
Public Law 480 loans to private enterprises										
other foreign assistance programs										
Total expenditures										
Adjustments due to changes in exchange rates										
Cash balances carried forward										

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

FOREIGN CURRENCIES ACQUIRED BY THE U. S. WITHOUT PURCHASE WITH DOLLARS

Table 3. - Foreign Currency Transactions, U. S. Uses

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollar equivalents)

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 through Dec. 31, 1967
Cash balances brought forward:										
Excess currencies 1/	37.6	14.1	46.5	66.1	24.0	1,04[illegible].4	1,100.1	1,247.6	1,[illegible]7.4	1,387.1
Non-excess currencies	1.0	.4	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.1	1.8	4.6	5.4	5.9
				274.7	258.9	212.5	135.3	98.9	19.1	-34.9
Total cash balances	38.6	14.5	48.0	343.4	284.8	214.6	136.9	103.5	24.5	-29.0
Collections:										
Public Law 480 sales 2/	347.0	347.0	285.8	199.9	211.6	178.3	169.4	158.3	137.[illegible]	93.1
Foreign assistance programs:										
Special letter of credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108.0	37.4
Other	19.4	27.1	20.8	20.7	18.4	14.2	7.8	2.5	.4	2.9
Interest on depositary balances	15.6	19.[illegible]	18.3	22.3	25.2	27.7	28.4	26.3	24.8	10.2
Other non-dollar collections 3/	101.1	109.3	61.2	48.3	47.9	51.3	60.9	55.2	5[illegible].1	15.4
Loan repayments (principal & interest):										
P.L. 480 Title IV loans	*	7.2	10.[illegible]	28.6	45.6	73.3	94.1	110.0	11[illegible].5	54.1
Foreign assistance loans	6.7	11.8	36.6	70.7	97.1	118.5	132.1	141.9	177.[illegible]	95.2
Total collections	489.4	421.6	437.7	390.5	517.7	459.3	492.7	494.2	619.[illegible]	308.3
Transfer to country use	-	-	-	-	-	-62.0	-42.8	-30.4	-16.7	-4.7
Transfer from country use	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	25.[illegible]	53.6	25.6	22.9
Total availabilities	930.0	1,058.9	1,210.1	1,234.2	1,584.3	1,666.0	1,703.9	1,994.9	1,858.7	1,[illegible]73.7
Expenditures:										
Foreign currency expenditure authorizations	26.5	33.0	11.3	8.0	3.9	11.8	11.9	13.2	10.1	3.[illegible]
With dollar credits to:										
Miscellaneous receipts	15[illegible]..	118.4	89.9	80.0	90.2	95.6	106.3	13[illegible].3	170.[illegible]	86.[illegible]
Commodity Credit Corporation	83.3	72.4	98.3	147.0	159.3	205.1	193.0	133.4	155.6	134.6
Special letter of credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108.0	37.4
Other	6.4	12.6	27.0	13.9	37.5	21.1	27.8	15.2	15.6	2.4
Deposits for replacement of borrowed unfunded currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.1	42.3	27.4	-7.2
Total expenditures	266.4	236.4	226.5	248.9	290.9	333.6	353.1	340.4	486.9	257.[illegible]
Adjustments due to changes in exchange rates	-27.2	-50.1	-39.9	-18.7	-40.[illegible]	-21.0	-13.3	-324.0	-19.6	23.2
Cash balances carried forward	636.3	772.4	943.7	1,066.6	1,252.9	1,301.4	1,427.5	1,230.5	1,352.2	1,439.9

Table 4. - Foreign Currency Transactions, Trust funds

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollar equivalents)

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 through Dec.31,1967
Cash balances brought forward:										
Excess currencies 1/	1.0	.4	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.1	1.8	4.6	5.4	5.9
Non-excess currencies	36.5	35.5	33.2	7.4	6.6	11.8	14.0	16.0	27.3	40.7
Total cash balances	37.5	35.9	34.7	10.0	8.5	13.9	17.8	20.6	32.7	46.6
Collections:										
Advances from foreign governments	13.8	20.5	22.4	21.9	37.9	41.7	42.8	60.3	104.5	46.0
Contributions from foreign governments	.1	.1	1.9	2.8	2.1	1.9	2.4	3.1	*	.6
Total collections	13.9	20.6	24.4	24.7	40.0	43.6	45.2	63.4	104.5	46.6
Total availabilities	51.4	56.5	59.1	34.7	48.5	57.5	63.0	84.0	137.2	93.2
Expenditures:										
Foreign currency expenditure authorizations	15.5	16.9	24.3	24.7	33.0	36.1	42.2	49.4	89.1	49.1
With dollar credits to other fund accounts	-	4.9	24.9	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	15.5	21.8	49.2	26.0	33.0	36.1	42.2	49.4	89.1	49.1
Adjustments due to changes in exchange rates	-*	-*	.1	-.2	-1.6	-3.6	-.2	-1.9	-1.5	-5.1
Cash balances carried forward	35.9	34.7	10.0	8.5	13.9	17.8	20.6	32.7	46.6	39.0

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Currencies of countries for which it has been determined that the supply is great enough to more than meet U.S. requirements for the next two years.

2/ Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704-5).

3/ Consists of loan repayments under lend-lease and surplus property agreements, recoveries of military assistance, proceeds from sale of buildings abroad, and other items.

* Less than $50,000.

The financial statements of corporations and other business-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I in the series of tables. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section II and III. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by type, as follows: public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, certain other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a business-type nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Government all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. The revision to Supplement No. 1 in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions.

A summary of loans outstanding for a series of dates is included in Section I of the Bulletin presentation beginning with the June 1958 issue. Two classifications of the loans are shown, one by type and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier reporting requirements, which provided for complete coverage of Government lending agencies.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 1. - Summary by Specified Classes of Activities, December 31, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	Public enterprise revolving funds (See Table 2)	[illegible]	[illegible] other activities (See Table 3)
ASSETS				
[illegible] tanks, [illegible] and [illegible] transit...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:				
Public debt securities (par value).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Securities of Government enterprises...	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other securities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Advances to contractors and agents:				
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,903
Other.....	[illegible]	53,207	[illegible]	25,729
Accounts and notes receivable:				
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	411,353	1,141,805	121,144
Other (net).....	[illegible]	1,292,142	121,665	1,274,110
Inventories.....	17,036,800	2,113,059	2,791,353	6,141,788
Allowance for losses (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-140	-
Accrued interest receivable:				
On public debt securities.....	[illegible]	22,979	-	10
On securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	1,624	-	405,782
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	617,712
Loans receivable:				
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	10,172,092
Foreign currency loans.....	[illegible]	1,075,877	-	4,123,113
Allowance for losses (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-21,817
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	[illegible]	1,064,349	-	145
Land, structures, and equipment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign currencies.....	[illegible]	47	-	678,170
Other assets (net).....	[illegible]	1,377,602	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total assets.....	[illegible]	5[illegible],351,050 1/	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable:				
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	181,762	[illegible]	138,858
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,000,776	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:				
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advances from:				
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	844
Other.....	[illegible]	88,814	[illegible]	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:				
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:				
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	79,863	-	-
Participation certificates.....	[illegible]	8,957,549	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT				
United States interest:				
Interest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Appropriations.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	[illegible]	-11,[illegible],587	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-3,[illegible],730
Total United States interest.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment.....	[illegible]	5[illegible],351,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT				
United States investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	[illegible]	-11,[illegible]	[illegible]	-5,154,05[illegible]
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:				
Due from Government agencies (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Due to Government agencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] at end of Table 1.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...							
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....							
Securities of Government enterprises...							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...							
Other securities.....							
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other (net).....							
Inventories.....							
Allowance for losses (-).....							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....							
On securities of Government enterprises							
Other.....							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....							
Foreign currency loans.....							
Allowance for losses (-).....							
Acquired security or collateral (net)....							
Land, structures, and equipment.....							
Accumulated depreciation (-).....							
Foreign currencies.....							
Other assets (net).....							
Total assets.....							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....							
Participation certificates.....							
Other.....							
Other liabilities (including reserves)...							
Total liabilities.....							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...							
Other.....							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....							
Appropriations.....							
Capitalization of assets (net).....							
Other.....							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).							
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....							
Total United States interest.....							
Total liabilities and investment.....							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...							
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.							
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (+).....							
Due to Government agencies.....							
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.							

Footnotes at end of Table .

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department						
			Farmers' Home Administration				
	Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation 5/	Direct loan account	Emergency credit revolving fund	Agricultural credit insurance fund	Rural housing direct loan account	Rural housing insurance fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	196	10	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/.	10,6[illegible]	40,063	666,487	59,159	2,757	267,629	77,391
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]3,427	2	40,756	6,788	54,981	10,897	10,499
Other (net).....	1,[illegible]96,176	18,870	23	2	2,859	3	96
Inventories.....	1,[illegible]04,6[illegible]2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-276,217	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	18,102	-	33,080	[illegible],917	5,793	3,659	3,471
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]0,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	2,416,140 6/	-	1,143,866 7/	76,767	208,872	636,692 7/	50,727
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-31,675	-	-122,828	-20,422	-	-4,486	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	-	-	515	165	723	267	27
Land, structures, and equipment.....	131,987	498	34	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-102,393	-257	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	298,759	-	640	169	57	5	202
Total assets.....	4,679,832	59,184	1,762,574	125,547	276,042	914,666	142,413
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	6,06[illegible]	64	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	41,[illegible]94	6	-	-	4,613	-	595
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	33,828	207	519	617	1,000	250	-
Other.....	63,433	20,456	1,478	3	5,594	795	3,236
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1,[illegible]46,1[illegible]	*	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	16,[illegible]7[illegible]	*	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]articipation certificates.....	1,[illegible]39,[illegible]	-	560,655 8/	-	-	103,091 8/	-
[illegible]ther.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible]32,[illegible]6	6,[illegible]88	-	-	79,904	-	37,466
Total liabilities.....	3,876,788	27,071	562,653	620	91,111 3/	104,136	41,297 3/
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	3,316,000	-	597,960	-	160,000	663,428	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	132,181	7,100	190,[illegible]00	1,000	2,500	100,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	.40	496,036	45,858	-	135,505	-
Other.....	6,455,829 2/	-584	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	-[illegible],068,785	-139,674	108,926	-110,[illegible]31	23,931	9,097	1,117
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	803,044	32,163	1,200,021	124,927	184,931	810,529	101,117
Total liabilities and investment.....	4,679,[illegible]3.	59,184	1,762,574	125,547	276,042	914,666	142,413
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....	[illegible],871,829	171,838	1,091,[illegible]95	235,858	161,000	801,433	100,000
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-[illegible],[illegible]62,785	-139,674	108,926	-110,931	23,931	9,097	1,117
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	[illegible]03,044	32,163	1,200,021	124,927	184,931	810,529	101,117
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-113,4[illegible]7	-[illegible]	-40,756	-6,788	-54,981	-10,897	-10,499
Due to Government agencies.....	1,286,[illegible]2	[illegible]71	519	617	1,000	250	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	1,975,659	32,433	1,159,784	118,756	130,950	799,882	90,618

Footnotes at end of Table [illegible].

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department				Defense Department	
	Export Control Production	Economic Development Revolving Fund				Defense Property Disposal Service	Air Force Department
						Defense production guarantees	
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-		-		-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/	-						
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-		-		-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-		-		-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-		-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other (net)	-					-	-
Inventories	-	-	-		-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-		-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	4,7	14	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-		7,	-	-	-	
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-11,663	-11,	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	2,7	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	-	3,4	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-1,	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	6	3	13,1	-	-	-
Total assets	-		1,0	47,30	3,9	2	12,
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-		1	-	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies		1,6	-		-	-	-
Other	-	-	-		-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-		-	-	-	-
Participation certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	42		-	-	-	-
Total liabilities		1,674	4,0		1		-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-1,	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	-90,	3,7	1	1,		-1	12,
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	-3,		17,	17,	3,9	-1	12,
Total liabilities and investment	-		21,	47,	3,9	2	12,
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	,		-	-,	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	-,	,	17,	1,	3,9	-	,
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	-4,		17,	17,	,	-1	1,
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-	-	-,	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies	,	1,	3,	,	-		-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	-	,	,	1,	3,9	2	12,

Footnotes at end of Table .

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued				Health, Education, and Welfare Department		
	Army Department	Navy Department		Office of Civil Defense	Food and Drug Administration	Office of Education	
	Defense production guarantees	Laundry Service, Naval Academy	Defense production guarantees	Civil defense procurement fund	Revolving fund for certification and other services	Student loan insurance fund	Higher education facilities loans fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	-	1	-	-
Other (net)	-	5[illegible]	-	-	11	-	3,458
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	[illegible]	-	4,709	-	-	-	140,558 2/
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-[illegible]	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	[illegible]	400	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,750	448,181
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	1	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,989
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,000
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	141	-	-
Total liabilities	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	937	-	126,985
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	3,750	200,425
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,422
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	1,289
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,961	3,750	321,196
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]	[illegible]	2,898	3,750	448,181
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	319,907
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,961	-	1,289
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,961	3,750	321,196
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-1	-	-
Due to Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	2,05[illegible]	3,750	321,196

Footnotes at end of Table .

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - [illegible]				Housing and Urban Development Department		
	Public Health Service			Social Security Administration	Renewal and housing assistance fund		
	Nurse training fund	Health professions education fund	[illegible] commissioned officers' retirement fund	Bureau of Federal Credit Unions	Urban renewal fund	Rehabilitation loan fund	Low-rent public housing program fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	-	-	-	47	-	-	[illegible]
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/.	2,124	1,011	29	234	1,935,943	32,[illegible]	238,803
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,000
Securities of Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-97
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	43	-	-	231
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	*	46	-	-	-
Other (net).....	-	-	12	1,464	117	-	1,3[illegible]
Inventories.....	-	-	16	-	-	-	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	104	194	-	-	12,540	50	1,413
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	6,218	11,369	-	-	295,866	12,024	64,041
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,202	-976
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	45	252	-	-	1,968
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-24	-102	-	-	-1,314
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	4	11	-	-	-
Total assets.....	8,452	12,574	82	2,614	2,204,466	48,927	322,517
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	1	-	1,327	32	194
Other.....	-	-	9	128	-	-	100,923
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	9	81	*	-	6,301	-	-
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	271	-	-	1
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Other.....	-	-	-	132	22,455	-	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	-	-	5	474	-	-	[illegible]
Total liabilities.....	9	81	19	1,005	30,082 2/	39	103,319 2/
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-	-	400,000	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
Appropriations.....	8,347	12,380	10	-	3,998,640	52,938	[illegible],593,470
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	2	-	-	-	246,487
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	95	112	50	1,610	-2,224,256	-4,051	-2,626,759
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	8,442	12,492	62	1,610	2,174,384	48,888	[illegible],198
Total liabilities and investment.....	8,452	12,574	82	2,614	2,204,466	48,927	322,517
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....	8,347	12,380	12	-	4,398,640	52,938	2,845,957
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	95	112	50	1,610	-2,224,256	-4,051	-2,626,759
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	8,442	12,492	62	1,610	2,174,384	48,888	[illegible],198
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-	*	-46	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....	9	81	1	-	7,627	39	194
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	8,452	12,574	63	1,564	2,182,012	48,927	219,392

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)						
	Rehabilitation and housing assistance - (Continued)		Metropolitan development				Mortgage credit
	Housing for the elderly or handicapped	College housing loans	Public works planning advances fund	Urban mass transportation fund	Public facility loans	Revolving fund, liquidating programs	Fed. Housing Administration Community disposal operations fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	1	-	-	-	-	42	-21
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	374,[illegible]	[illegible]	3,15[illegible]	2,387
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	388
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	145	4,731	-	-	23	-	6
Other (net)	-	111	-	-	34	*	3
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Other	[illegible]101	[illegible]415	5	7	3,747	112	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	[illegible]723 2/	[illegible],448 2/	74,839	[illegible],100	292,697 2/	[illegible],720	10,915
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-[illegible],867	-[illegible],436	-26,127	-	-3,780	-[illegible]52	-75
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	2,577	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	2,57[illegible]	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-2,517	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	263	5
Total assets	4[illegible],7[illegible]	[illegible],301,4[illegible]	6[illegible],933	379,779	307,052	15,100	13,616
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	26[illegible]	1,713	-	-	304	*	18
Other	-	12	-	-	1	17	*
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible],457	-	-	3,509	7	-
Other	177	[illegible],[illegible]49	-	-	856	58	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]01	-	-	1,643	16	260
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates	[illegible],[illegible]3 3/	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible] 3/	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]2 3/	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Total liabilities	[illegible],6[illegible]6	[illegible]81,133	-	-	35,164	109	277
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	1,[illegible]10,[illegible]01	-	-	[illegible]38,[illegible]00	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	43[illegible],000	-	[illegible]87,[illegible]00	434,[illegible]04	-	1,31[illegible],234	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-136,348	[illegible]3,424
Other	-	-	24,[illegible]73	-	-	-	-64,[illegible]00
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible],[illegible]63	4,141	-42,[illegible]40	-[illegible]4,226	-1[illegible],61[illegible]	-1,166,[illegible]95	-16,[illegible]85
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	44[illegible],[illegible]63	-[illegible],[illegible],[illegible]33	6[illegible],933	379,779	[illegible]21,[illegible]88	14,[illegible]91	13,339
Total liabilities and investment	4[illegible],7[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1,4[illegible]6	6[illegible],933	379,779	307,052	15,100	13,616
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	43[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible],[illegible],[illegible]2	111,[illegible]73	4[illegible]4,[illegible]4	[illegible]38,[illegible]00	1,181,[illegible]96	[illegible]9,424
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible],[illegible]63	4,141	-42,[illegible]40	-[illegible]4,[illegible]26	-1[illegible],61[illegible]	-1,166,[illegible]95	-16,[illegible]85
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	44[illegible],[illegible]63	[illegible],[illegible],[illegible]33	6[illegible],933	379,779	221,[illegible]88	14,991	13,339
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-[illegible]4[illegible]	-4,[illegible]31	-	-	-[illegible]3	-	-[illegible]02
Due to Government agencies	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	-	-	3,[illegible]13	7	18
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]3[illegible]6	1,[illegible]24[illegible],[illegible]	6[illegible],933	3[illegible],[illegible]79	[illegible]2,[illegible]67[illegible]	14,998	12,955

Footnotes at end of Table [illegible].

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...							
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury...							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....							
Securities of Government enterprises...							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...							
Other securities.....							
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other (net).....							
Inventories.....							
Allowance for losses (-).....							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....							
On securities of Government enterprises							
Other.....							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....							
Foreign currency loans.....							
Allowance for losses (-).....							
Acquired security or collateral (net)....							
Land, structures, and equipment.....							
Accumulated depreciation (-).....							
Foreign currencies.....							
Other assets (net).....							
Total assets.....							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....							
Participation certificates.....							
Other.....							
Other liabilities (including reserves)...							
Total liabilities.....							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...							
Other.....							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....							
Appropriations.....							
Capitalization of assets (net).....							
Other.....							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).							
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....							
Total United States interest.....							
Total liabilities and investment.....							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...							
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.							
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....							
Due to Government agencies.....							
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.							

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - (Continued)						Labor Dept.
	Bureau of Commercial Fisheries		Bureau of Reclamation		Virgin Islands Corporation 12/	Expansion of defense production	Bureau of Employment Security
	Federal ship mortgage insurance fund, fishing vessels	Fisheries loan fund	Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck Project, Mont.	Upper Colorado River Basin fund			Advances to unemployment trust fund 13/
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/	295	5,429	2,758	34,250	820	740	83,466
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	1	43	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	1	79	59	-	-
Other (net)	-	19	*	1,340	703	-	-
Inventories	-	-	80	814	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	99	-	-	-	-	2,048
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	225,176
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-	7,477	-	-	-	4,013	-
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-		-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-126	-	-	-	-1,744	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	7	18,074	569,172	397	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-1,453	-16,718	-249	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	3	127	156,576 14/	10,597	-	-
Total assets	295	12,908	19,611	745,557	12,327	3,009	310,689
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	55	81	*	8	-
Other	-	23	22	2,674	-	46	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	15	2,393	-
Other	-	9	-	-	1,052	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
Other	-	6	24	2,673	1	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	910	5	382	68	-	-
Total liabilities	-	947	107	5,810	1,231	2,448	-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	1,225	36,400	-
Other	-	-	-	-	10,136	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	13,000	-11,530	691,108	750	-	288,000
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	2,214	43,842	-	-	-
Other	-	-	4,162	24,949	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	295	-1,039	24,659	-6,584	-1,015	-35,839	22,689
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-13,569	-	-	-
Total United States interest	295	11,961	19,505	739,747	11,096	561	310,689
Total liabilities and investment	295	12,908	19,611	745,557	12,327	3,009	310,689
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	-	13,000	-5,154	746,331	12,111	36,400	288,000
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	295	-1,039	24,659	-6,584	-1,015	-35,839	22,689
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	295	11,961	19,505	739,747	11,096	561	310,689
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-	-24	-79	-59	-	-225,176
Due to Government agencies	-	-	55	81	110	2,401	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	295	11,961	19,536	739,749	11,147	2,962	85,513

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Post Office Department	Transportation Department			Treasury Department		
	Postal fund 15/	Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund	Federal Railroad Administration: Alaska Railroad revolving fund	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	Office of the Secretary: Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund	Office of the Treasurer: Treasurer of the U.S., check forgery insurance fund	Expansion of defense production
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	136,767	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/	1,117,561	55	[illegible]	269	125	[illegible]	106
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	7,908	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	846	-	-	1	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	106,[illegible]	-	2,127	-	-	-	-
Other (net)	45,389	-	2,384	130	-	78	-
Inventories	9,309	-	3,[illegible]	153	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible],737
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible],245
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Land, structures, and equipment	1,279,199 16/	*	147,[illegible]	131,[illegible]	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-558,301	*	-29,401	-12,[illegible]	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	196,403 17/	-	1,743	937	-	-	-
Total assets	2,341,972	55	132,[illegible]	120,797	125	[illegible]	[illegible],688
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	123,060	-	669	464	-	-	-
Other	331,586	-	972	215	10	-	1
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Other	-	-	370	86	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	474	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	113	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	115	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	337,687	-	963	112	-	-	3
Total liabilities	792,333 18/	-	3,560	893	125	-	4
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	125,076	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	18,264 19/	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	-	192,685	-	-	100	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	20,604	-	-	-	-
Other	2,215,708	-	-79,859	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	-666,069	55	-4,029	-23,436	-	-18	[illegible],684
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	1,549,639	55	129,401	119,904	-	82	12,684
Total liabilities and investment	2,341,972	55	132,962	120,797	125	82	12,688
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	2,215,708	-	133,430	143,340	-	100	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	-666,069	55	-4,029	-23,436	-	-18	12,684
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	1,549,639	55	129,401	119,904	-	82	12,684
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-114,807	-	-[illegible],[illegible]7	-	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies	123,060	-	1,[illegible]43	481	-	-	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	1,557,891	55	128,417	120,385	-	82	12,684

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit							
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)							
Securities of Government enterprises							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)							
Other securities							
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other (net)							
Inventories							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities							
On securities of Government enterprises							
Other							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other: U. S. dollar loans							
Foreign currency loans							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Acquired security or collateral (net)							
Land, structures, and equipment							
Accumulated depreciation (-)							
Foreign currencies							
Other assets (net)							
Total assets							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Advances from:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies							
[illegible]							
Other							
Other liabilities (including reserves)							
Total liabilities							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury							
Other							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Appropriations							
Capitalization of assets (net)							
Other							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)							
Total United States interest							
Total liabilities and investment							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
U. S. investment excl. intragovt. items							
Intragovt. items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)							
Due to Government agencies							
U. S. investment excl. intragovt. items							

[illegible] at end of Table

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...							
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1...							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....							
Securities of Government enterprises...							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...							
Other securities.....							
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other (net).....							
Inventories.....							
Allowance for losses (-).....							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....							
On securities of Government enterprises							
Other.....							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....							
Foreign currency loans.....							
Allowance for losses (-).....							
Acquired security or collateral (net)....							
Land, structures, and equipment.....							
Accumulated depreciation (-).....							
Foreign currencies.....							
Other assets (net).....							
Total assets.....							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
Other liabilities (including reserves)...							
Total liabilities.....							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...							
Other.....							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....							
Appropriations.....							
Capitalization of assets (net).....							
Other.....							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).							
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....							
Total United States interest.....							
Total liabilities and investment.....							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...							
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.							
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....							
Due to Government agencies.....							
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.							

Footnotes at end of Table 1.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Farmers Home Administration			Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
	[illegible]	Short-term credit investment fund	Banks for cooperatives investment fund	Revolving fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Home Owners' Loan Corporation (liquidated)	Panama Canal Company
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	-	1,	-	4,107
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],159	[illegible]	[illegible]37	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	1,800,[illegible]	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-7,[illegible]	-	-
Other securities	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	20,0[illegible]	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other (net)	-	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]02	[illegible]79,[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]72
Inventories	-	-	-	[illegible]1	-	-	[illegible]2,[illegible]02
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	[illegible]0,[illegible]1	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)		-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]21,[illegible]4
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-	-[illegible]01	-[illegible]	-	-[illegible]03,[illegible]13
Foreign currencies		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]16
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]37	539,[illegible]3[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]37	[illegible]2[illegible]	-	[illegible]41
Other	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]74
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	-	1,966
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	-	[illegible],502
Advances from:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]28
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]41	[illegible]2	-	[illegible]54
Other		-	-	[illegible]2	[illegible]4	-	[illegible]2[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]61	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]70,127	-	[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]
Total liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]37	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock		-		-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]60
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock		-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	[illegible]	-		-	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]4
Other	[illegible]	-		-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-	[illegible]0,[illegible]4
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]37	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]
Due to Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]notes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

Account	Small Business Administration			Tennessee Valley Authority	United States Information Agency
	Business loan and investment fund	Disaster loan fund	[illegible] revolving fund		Informational media guaranty fund
ASSETS					
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	40	-	-	30	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/.	635,168	168,300	[illegible]	[illegible],737	337
Investments:					
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:					
Government agencies.....	10,214	-1,4[illegible]	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible],60[illegible]	1[illegible],422	-	[illegible]	-
Accounts and notes receivable:					
Government agencies.....	142	[illegible]	-	[illegible], 39	-
Other (net).....	[illegible],773	-	-	[illegible],247	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	65,301	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-528	-
Accrued interest receivable:					
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1[illegible],[illegible]3	3,194	-	1	-
Loans receivable:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	1,122,934 2/	316,11[illegible] 2/	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-[illegible]0,768	-1[illegible],[illegible]86	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	4,247	[illegible],[illegible]76	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	3,3[illegible]0,361	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-8[illegible],703	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	47
Other assets (net).....	33,581	3,[illegible]33	-	31[illegible],673	-
Total assets.....	1,760,658	[illegible],[illegible]00	5,000	3,018,245	384
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable:					
Government agencies.....	32,676	[illegible],196	-	3,108	-
Other.....	[illegible]234	[illegible]59	-	37,[illegible]026	1
Accrued liabilities:					
Government agencies.....	14,[illegible]20	[illegible],766	-	[illegible]019	[illegible],4[illegible]5
Other.....	[illegible]233	[illegible]4	-	[illegible],[illegible]06	[illegible]
Advances from:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	1,632	-
Other.....	13[illegible]	3	-	1,718	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	[illegible],[illegible]00 2/	1[illegible],[illegible]12 2/	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	[illegible]00,000	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible],[illegible]03	[illegible]91	-	1[illegible],333	-
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]23,031 3/	171,[illegible]00	-	[illegible]2,333	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT					
United States interest:					
Interest-bearing investment:					
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-	[illegible]00,[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible]24
Other.....	[illegible],[illegible]00	1[illegible]7,4[illegible]0	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:					
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible]00,[illegible]0[illegible]	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	[illegible],[illegible]07	[illegible],[illegible]23	-	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	-[illegible],[illegible]10	-1[illegible],[illegible]00	-	[illegible],[illegible],[illegible]22	-[illegible],[illegible]7
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	1,137,627	[illegible]10,1[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible],411	[illegible],[illegible]61
Total liabilities and investment.....	1,760,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]27,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]23,[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]45
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT					
United States investment.....	1,[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]46
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible]	-	-[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]7
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	1,13[illegible],627	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]
Interagency items:					
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-[illegible],[illegible]29	1,[illegible]79	-	-[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	-
Due to Government agencies.....	4[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	1,173,[illegible]74	3[illegible],[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

	Total	Legislative Branch	Agency for International Development	Agriculture Department			Commerce Dept.
		Government Printing Office	Acquisition of property revolving fund	Agricultural Research Service: Working capital fund	Forest Service: Working capital fund	Working capital fund	National Bureau of Standards: Working capital fund
ASSETS							
[illegible] land, and [illegible]	[illegible]	73	-	-	1[illegible]	-	-
Fund balance with Treasury 1/	[illegible]	10,47[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,908	682	7,787
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable from contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	[illegible],79[illegible]	-	-	-	12	-	44
Other	[illegible],004	-	4	-	-	9	75
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	1,141,[illegible]	32,239	835	652	1,[illegible]28	1,305	8,367
Other (net)	121,6[illegible]	23	-	-	1[illegible]5	39	426
Interest receivable	[illegible],[illegible]51,[illegible]53	56,229	-	234	6,[illegible]23	345	6,723
Allowance for losses (-)	[illegible]24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	7[illegible]3,[illegible]1	29,347	-	633	4[illegible],540	1,546	83,[illegible]09
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-312,941	-19,576	-	-373	-23,970	-943	-11,256
Other assets (net)	44[illegible],[illegible]93	383	-	-	[illegible]	36	85,517
Total assets	[illegible],9[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	10[illegible],337	6,819 1/	1,444	46,578	3,009	180,793
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	716,8[illegible]9	576	411	140	1,66[illegible]	510	185
Other	1,000,776	10,112	-	70	1,030	210	1,353
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	1,932	161	1,052	*	23	44	-
Other	2[illegible],[illegible]92	2,178	102	[illegible]27	433	356	2,165
Deposits from:							
Government agencies	2,33[illegible],843	-	-	-	[illegible]14	-	[illegible],230
Other	6,[illegible]63	[illegible],423	-	-	1	-	163
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	4,381	2,214	-	-	-	-	947
Other	1,[illegible]43	607	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible],142	3,361	-	377	831	4[illegible]	[illegible],760
Total liabilities	4,459,180	21,633	1,565	816	4,506	1,529	17,302
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriation	6[illegible],6[illegible]	[illegible]6,100	[illegible],000	[illegible]01	-	400	13,034
Capitalization of assets (net)	471,112	33,[illegible]15	-	33[illegible]	31,603	583	14[illegible],561
Other	[illegible],191,[illegible]29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	1[illegible],[illegible]60	[illegible],3[illegible]7	[illegible]94	-11	10,470	496	895
Benefit of general and special fund receipts (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible], 32,303	[illegible],[illegible]24	[illegible],[illegible]54	62[illegible]	4[illegible],072	1,479	163,491
Total liabilities and investment	13,[illegible]88,[illegible]42	10[illegible],237	6,819	1,444	46,[illegible]72	3,009	180,793
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	9,344,[illegible]03	[illegible],[illegible]45	[illegible],100	63[illegible]	31,6[illegible]3	983	16[illegible],595
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible],[illegible]60	[illegible],3[illegible]7	[illegible]94	-11	10,47[illegible]	496	895
Total United States investment including emergency items	[illegible], 32,[illegible]03	[illegible],[illegible]24	[illegible],[illegible]54	[illegible]2[illegible]	42,07[illegible]	1,479	163,491
Emergency items:							
Net from Government [illegible] (-)	-1,[illegible],[illegible]07	-[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]6[illegible]	-1,600	-1,305	-8,41[illegible]
Due to Government agencies	[illegible], [illegible],94	[illegible],[illegible]41	1,4[illegible]3	14[illegible]	2,[illegible]5[illegible]	554	10,36[illegible]
Total United States investment after emergency items	[illegible],[illegible],[illegible]14	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]32	117	4[illegible],67[illegible]	729	165,441

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967. (Continued)

Account							
ASSETS							
Fiscal bank accounts, and cash (net)							
Fund balance with the U. S. Treasury							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)							
Securities of Government corporations							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)							
Other securities (net)							
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other (net)							
Inventories							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities							
On securities of Government corporations							
Other							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Acquired security or collateral (net)							
Land, structures, and equipment							
Accumulated depreciation (-)							
Other assets (net)							
Total assets							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Advances from:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies							
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States							
Not guaranteed by the United States							
Other liabilities (including reserves)							
Total liabilities							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury							
Other							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Appropriation							
Capitalization of assets (net)							
Other							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
Deposits of general and special funds, reversals (-)							
Total United States interest							
Total liabilities and investment							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
Total United States investment including interagency items							
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)							
Due to Government agencies							
Total United States investment after elimination of interagency items							

Footnotes at end of table.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

	Defense Department - (Continued)				Health, Education, and Welfare Department		
	Army Department - (Continued)	Navy Department			Public Health Service		Office of the Secretary
	Corps of Engineers	Stock fund	Industrial fund 4/	Marine Corps stock fund	Service and supply fund	Narcotic hospitals	
						Working capital fund	Working capital fund
NET							
[illegible], and Treasury 3/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments:	[illegible]	90,083	1,480,941	8,004	1,295	221	-568 7/
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities (premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts, notes, and advances:							
Government agencies	-	-	878	-	18	-	103
Other	-	[illegible]	-	705	-	-	4
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	103,714	131,866	578	2,397	85	5,100
Other (net)	215	5,609	2,110	207	1	-	105
Inventories	[illegible]	1,075,685	377,114	218,607	2,620	212	353
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible] 77	-	-	-	438	438	805
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-14,073	-	-	-	-292	-256	-478
Other assets (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	*	471
Total assets	18,917	1,334,426	[illegible]	228,588	4,510	490	6,896
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	120,733	60,974	17,661	571	6	-
Other	2,427	63,367	48,083	5,801	2,084	10	895
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Other	-	-	242,065	-	423	16	387
Advances from:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	1,435,012 5/	-	-	-	3,294
Other	[illegible]	-	1,082	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Notes, debentures, and bonds payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible]	7,760	114,647	[illegible]	294	-	267
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,902,463	[illegible]	3,371	39	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States Interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing from U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriated capital:							
Capital stock		-			-	-	-
Investment	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	154	-
Retained earnings or deficit	[illegible]	[illegible]	-47,[illegible]		[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		[illegible]					
Cumulative net income or deficit (-)	[illegible]	-	-13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	71
Capital paid in and donated funds							
Unrealized net gain	-				-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	71
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

Account	Interior Department				Transportation Department			Treasury Department
	Office of the Secretary				United States Coast Guard		Working capital fund	Bureau of Engraving and Printing
	Working capital fund		Working capital fund		Supply fund	Yard fund		
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/								
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies			-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies								
Other (net)				-			-	
Inventories								
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment					-			
Accumulated depreciation (-)					-			
Other assets (net)	-				-			
Total assets								
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies								
Other								
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies	-	-		-	-	-		
Other	-	-	-	127	-			
Advances from:								
Government agencies	-	-	-		-			-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	247	-	
Other	-		-	-	-		-	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:								
Guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)					-			
Total liabilities								
NET INVESTMENT								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriation		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capitalization [illegible] (net)								
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible] net income or deficit (-)								
Repayments of general and special fund [illegible] (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest								
Total liabilities and investment								
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT								
United States investment								
Accumulated net income or deficit (-)								
Total United States investment excluding interagency items								
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-)								
Due to Government agencies								
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items								

Footnotes at end of Table 3.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration						Veterans' Administration	Civil Service Commission
	Automatic data processing fund	Buildings management fund	Construction services, public buildings	General supply fund	Federal telecommunications fund	Working capital fund	Supply fund	Investigations
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	542	7,917	3,619
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	8,636	-	-	[illegible]	-
Other	-	*	*	4,372	6	1	677	41
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	109	173,423	[illegible]	648	7,375	1,938
Other (net)	-	303	*	929	156	*	223	2
Inventories	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	174	236	35,833	469
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,133	[illegible]	[illegible]	943
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	[illegible]	-	-58,606	-416	[illegible]	-413	-866
Other assets (net)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,143	441	12	-	-
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	548,678	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	85	[illegible]	465	120	1,521	*
Other	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	319	8,910	-
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	32	[illegible]
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	755	[illegible]
Advances from:								
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:								
Guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-interest-bearing investment:								
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]								
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, December 31, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...							
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....							
Securities of Government enterprises...							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...							
Other securities.....							
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other (net).....							
Inventories.....							
Allowance for losses (-).....							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....							
On securities of Government enterprises							
Other.....							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....							
Foreign currency loans.....							
Allowance for losses (-).....							
Acquired security or collateral (net)....							
Land, structures, and equipment.....							
Accumulated depreciation (-).....							
Foreign currencies.....							
Other assets (net).....							
Total assets.....							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....							
Other.....							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....							
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.....							
Not guaranteed by the U. S.....							
Other liabilities (including reserves)...							
Total liabilities.....							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...							
Other.....							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....							
Appropriations.....							
Capitalization of assets (net).....							
Other.....							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).							
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....							
Total United States interest.....							
Total liabilities and investment.....							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...							
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.							
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....							
Due to Government agencies.....							
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.							

Footnotes at end of Table .

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	Treasury Department			Justice Department		State Department
	[illegible]	[illegible] Power Administration	Southeastern Power Administration	Southwestern Power Administration	Immigration and Naturalization Service	Legal activities and general administration	International Boundary and Water Commission
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other (net)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Inventories	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-)		-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)		-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Appropriations		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund receipts (-)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total United States interest		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. investment incl. interagency items		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)		[illegible]			[illegible]	-	-
Due to Government agencies		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury part				Loans part		
			All other [2]				
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury [3].	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...			-			-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	[illegible] [4]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other (net).....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inventories.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	-	-	-			
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	[illegible] [5]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	[illegible] [6]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Total assets.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,058,167	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	[illegible]		-	
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-		
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-	-		-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-			
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-			
Appropriations.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other.....	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	[illegible]	-	-				
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total lisbilities and investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	[illegible]		-				
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Due to Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] payment of loan guarantee	[illegible] fund	[illegible]	Small [illegible] Main [illegible]	
							Salaries and expenses	[illegible] working fund
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-			-	-	-	-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies		-		-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Other (net)		-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Inventories		-		-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
Advances from:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies	-	-	[illegible]	-	-		-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible]		-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
NET INVESTMENT								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock			-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock			-	-	-		-	-
Appropriations	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Capitalization of assets (net)		-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT								
United States investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Due to Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table .

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 5. - Certain Trust Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inventories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
On securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquired security or collateral (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other assets (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advances from:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Not guaranteed by the United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
Trust interest:							
Principal of fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total trust interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Consists of trust receipts for checks currently reported on a quarterly or an annual basis.

2/ Figures are as of June 30, 1967, the latest available.

3/ See Table 1, [illegible].

4/ [illegible]

5/ [illegible]

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 5. -Certain Trust Revolving Funds, December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible] Administration	[illegible] Service Commission			Federal Housing Administration		Federal Communications Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 2/
	[illegible] Administration trust fund	[illegible] health benefits fund	[illegible] life insurance fund	[illegible] employee health benefits fund	[illegible] corporation	Federal [illegible] mortgage [illegible]	International telecommunication settlements	
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	544
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,015
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-14,[illegible]
Other securities	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	4
Other (net)	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	215	251
Inventories	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	36,[illegible]
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-[illegible]
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-	-	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-[illegible]
Other assets (net)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	1,208	-	17,[illegible]
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	743	3,691,724
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	515	576	1,[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Advances from:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies			-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other:								
Guaranteed by the United States	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States	-		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	204,296
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	576	206,237 2/
NET INVESTMENT								
Trust interest:								
Principal of fund	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	167	-
Total trust interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	167	-
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock		-			-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury		-			-	-	-	-
Other		-			-	-	-	-
Non-interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock					[illegible]	[illegible]		
Appropriations					-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)					-	-	-	-
Other					-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)					[illegible]	[illegible]	-	3,[illegible] 2/
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)		-			-	-	-	-
Total United States interest		-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] dividend distribution
[illegible] as a reserve for future deposit
[illegible] with respect to insured banks.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 6. - Loans Outstanding December 31, 1967, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans

Type of loan and [illegible] agency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
To aid agriculture:				
Loans to cooperative associations:				
Economic opportunity loan fund	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Farmers' Home Administration:				
Direct loan account	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Rural Electrification Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans:				
Commodity Credit Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]		-
Farmers' Home Administration:				
Direct loan account	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Emergency credit revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Storage facility and equipment loans:				
Commodity Credit Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]		-
Farm mortgage loans:				
Farmers' Home Administration:				
Agricultural credit insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]		-
Direct loan account	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Rural housing insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Rural housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]		-
Other loans:				
Economic opportunity loan fund:				
Loans to aid farmers and rural families	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Farmers' Home Administration:				
Direct loan account	[illegible]	[illegible]		-
Rural housing and other loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Senior citizens' rental and rural housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total to aid agriculture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
To aid home owners:				
Mortgage loans:				
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:				
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
Federal Housing Administration:				
Community disposal operations fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Federal National Mortgage Association:				
Management and liquidating functions	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Special assistance functions	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Low-rent public housing program fund	[illegible]	[illegible]		-
Interior Department:				
Bureau of Indian Affairs:				
Liquidation of original housing project	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Veterans' Administration:				
Direct loans to veterans and reserves	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Loan guaranty revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other loans:				
Veterans' Administration:				
Direct loans to veterans and reserves	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Loan guaranty revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Total to aid home owners	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
To aid industry:				
Loans to railroads:				
Expansion of defense production:				
Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Other purposes:				
Interstate Commerce Commission	[illegible]	-		
Treasury Department:				
Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation	[illegible]	-		-
Ship mortgage loans:				
Commerce Department:				
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Maritime Administration	[illegible]	-		
Other loans:				
Expansion of defense production:				
Interior Department	[illegible]	-		
Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Defense production guarantees:				
Air Force Department	[illegible]	-		
Army Department	[illegible]	-		
Navy Department	[illegible]	-		
Other purposes:				
Commerce Department:				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
General ship mortgage insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible] at end of table.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 6. - Loans Outstanding December 31, 1967, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of loan and lending agency	United States dollar loans: Total 2/	Public enterprise revolving funds	Certain other activities	Foreign currency loans 3/
To aid industry (continued):				
Other loans (continued):				
Other purposes (continued):				
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
Urban mass transportation fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Interior Department:				
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries:				
Fisheries loan fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Geological Survey 6/	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-
Small Business Administration:				
Business loan and investment fund	[illegible] 4/	[illegible] 4/	-	-
Treasury Department:				
Civil defense loans	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Total to aid industry	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	-
To aid education:				
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:				
Office of Education:				
Higher education facilities loans fund:				
Loans for construction of academic facilities	[illegible] 5/	[illegible] 5/	-	-
Loans to institutions and nonprofit schools 6/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Loans to students in institutions of higher education 6/	1,[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-
All other loans 6/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Public Health Service:				
Loans to institutions:				
Health professions education fund	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	-	-
Nurse training fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other student loan programs 6/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
College housing loans	[illegible] 4/	[illegible] 4/	-	-
Total to aid education	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,115,[illegible]	-
To aid States, Territories, etc.:				
Commerce Department:				
Economic Development Administration:				
Economic development revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
General Services Administration:				
Public Works Administration (in liquidation)	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:				
Public Health Service 6/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
Urban renewal fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Low-rent public housing program fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Public works planning advances fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Public facility loans	[illegible] 4/	[illegible] 4/	-	-
Revolving fund, liquidating programs	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Interior Department:				
[illegible] 6/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Office of Territories:				
[illegible] public works	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
[illegible] for rehabilitation in Guam [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Treasury Department:				
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Total to aid States, Territories, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 6. - Loans Outstanding December 31, 1967, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) 1/

Type of loan and agency	[illegible]	All other public enterprise revolving funds	Certain other activities	[illegible]
Other loans:				
General Services Administration:				
Surplus property credit sales and liquidation activities	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:				
Public Health Service 6/	4,4[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
Rehabilitation loan fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Low-rent public housing program fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Housing for the elderly or handicapped fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Revolving fund, liquidating programs	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Interior Department:				
Bureau of Indian Affairs:				
Loans for Indian assistance 4/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
Revolving fund for loans	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Small Business Administration:				
Disaster loan fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
State Department: 6/				
Loans to United Nations	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
Treasury Department:				
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Veterans' Administration:				
Insurance appropriations policy loans 7/	1,0[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-
Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Veterans' reopened insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Veterans' special term insurance fund	11,34[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund	11[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total other loans	9[illegible]	6[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct: Loans of agencies submitting financial statements on an annual basis (see footnote 6/)	-1,[illegible],917	-	-1,[illegible],917	-
Total loans of agencies submitting financial statements on a quarterly basis as shown in Table 1	[illegible],913,951	[illegible],741,[illegible]	10,17[illegible],00[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible],[illegible]

(In millions of dollars.)

Agriculture Department:	
Farmers' Home Administration:	
Direct loan account	[illegible]
Rural housing direct loan account	1[illegible]
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:	
Higher education facilities loans fund	[illegible]
Housing and Urban Development Department:	
College housing loans	[illegible]
Housing for the elderly or handicapped fund	[illegible]
Public facility loans	[illegible]
Federal National Mortgage Association:	
Special assistance functions	1,[illegible]
Management and liquidating functions	[illegible]
Veterans' Administration:	
Direct loans to veterans and reserves	[illegible]
Loan guaranty revolving fund	[illegible]
Small Business Administration:	
Business loan and investment fund	[illegible]
Disaster loan fund	[illegible]

1/ Includes purchase money mortgages, mortgages purchased from insured lending institutions to prevent default, and similar long-term paper held by agencies which are now classified as loans receivable. Prior to June 30, 1966, these assets have been classified as accounts and notes receivable or other assets.

2/ Does not include foreign currency loans.

3/ The dollar equivalents of these loans are computed for reporting purposes at varying rates. Where the loan agreements stipulate a dollar denominated figure, the loans outstanding are generally valued at agreement rates of exchange. Loans executed in units of foreign currency are valued at the market rates (i.e., the rates of exchange at which Treasury sells such currencies to Government agencies).

4/ Certificates of interest amounting to $1,737 million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of December 31, 1967.

5/ Participation certificates have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements by the Federal National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and participation sales trust fund. The face amounts of participation certificates outstanding for these programs as of December [illegible], 1967, were:

6/ This activity submits financial statements annually as of June 30, pursuant to Supplement No. [illegible] to Department Circular No. [illegible]. A complete balance sheet as of December 31, [illegible], has not been audited, but the outstanding loans of this activity are reported to the Treasury Department as shown above for that date.

7/ Figures are as of June 30, [illegible], the latest available.

8/ Public enterprise revolving fund.

9/ Certain other activity.

10/ Participation certificates amounting to $[illegible] million, including certificates of beneficial interest of $[illegible] million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of December [illegible], [illegible].

11/ Represents receipts of $[illegible] million from Sweden, $[illegible] million from France, $[illegible] million from Japan, and $[illegible] million from the United Kingdom.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 7. - Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans

Part A. - Classified by Types of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total 1/	To aid agriculture					To aid homeowners		
		Total to aid agriculture	Agricultural credit corporations	Cooperative associations	Crop, livestock, and commodity loans 2/	Farm mortgage loans	Other	Total to aid homeowners	Mortgage loans	Other
Fiscal years:										
1958	[illegible]	8,489.7	1,547.4	3,509.3	2,526.9	454.0	452.0	5,872.7	5,641.6	231.1
1960	[illegible]	9,797.5	1,697.8	3,748.2	1,360.7	504.5	486.1	7,563.6	7,247.0	316.6
1961	[illegible]	9,428.3	1,832.2	3,974.4	1,532.3	558.5	530.9	7,763.2	7,371.9	391.3
1962	[illegible]	9,993.0	1,998.6	4,231.0	1,272.6	661.6	629.1	8,340.6	7,874.2	466.4
1963	34,877.0	10,872.8	2,293.5	4,413.8	1,623.7	838.0	703.8	7,050.3	6,685.8	364.5
1964	36,861.1	11,743.9	2,507.3	4,656.6	1,839.0	992.6	748.4	6,699.2	6,243.9	455.3
1965	39,140.2	12,669.7	2,686.6	5,045.8	2,600.6	1,137.5	799.2	6,228.3	5,704.3	523.9
1966	42,006.6	12,913.7	3,067.9	5,467.0	2,321.1	1,234.8	822.9	6,741.4	6,185.5	555.9
1967	44,931.3	12,682.4	3,547.0	5,936.6	1,628.4	1,057.5	452.8	7,682.5	7,008.4	674.1
Calendar years:										
1959	28,143.4	7,762.5	1,396.4	3,715.4	1,752.8	484.3	413.5	6,735.1	6,462.1	273.0
1960	29,141.8	8,499.5	1,502.0	3,948.3	1,871.3	530.4	447.5	8,032.2	7,679.1	353.1
1961	32,187.0	9,453.1	1,651.2	4,168.0	2,486.2	608.5	539.2	8,248.3	7,807.9	440.4
1962	34,249.2	10,376.5	1,841.9	4,350.7	2,816.9	768.2	598.8	8,244.8	7,814.9	429.9
1963	35,636.8	11,289.6	2,100.0	4,649.0	2,982.3	931.0	627.3	6,910.5	6,486.9	423.6
1964	37,711.3	11,773.7	2,256.1	4,949.0	2,859.8	1,048.0	660.8	6,602.8	6,055.3	547.6
1965	39,918.1	12,471.7	2,516.3	5,302.8	2,663.7	1,240.1	748.7	5,867.3	5,271.3	596.0
1966	45,022.5	12,811.9	2,924.0	5,801.5	2,140.9	1,189.3	756.2	8,012.7	7,304.6	708.1
1967	52,939.4	14,212.8	3,411.1	6,349.8	2,432.9	1,173.3	845.7	11,611.0	10,531.5	1,079.5
Current quarters:										
1966-March 31	42,810.2	12,302.3	2,708.0	5,445.7	2,894.8	1,314.1	839.7	6,756.4	6,082.3	674.1
September 30	43,356.6	12,385.2	2,893.0	5,640.1	1,491.0	1,339.0	822.1	7,377.9	6,742.8	635.1
1967-March 31	46,307.2	13,127.0	3,169.2	5,920.5	2,123.8	1,218.3	695.2	7,891.5	7,168.9	722.6
September 30	50,648.4	13,241.4	3,541.0	6,119.4	1,483.8	1,238.0	863.3	10,781.9	9,752.7	1,029.2

End of period	To aid industry				To aid financial institutions (Banks)	To aid education	To aid States, Territories, etc.	Foreign loans 3/	Other loans	To aid financial institutions (Mortgage loans companies) 4/
	Total to aid industry	Loans to railroads	Ship mortgage loans	Other						
Fiscal years:										
1959	716.8	7.5	173.8	535.5	1.8	585.7	310.0	9,924.7	72.3	1,537.1
1960	753.6	7.2	155.2	591.3	31.7	830.4	348.9	10,266.8	205.9	1,769.8
1961	727.7	6.7	136.8	584.2	46.1	1,088.8	402.8	10,991.2	209.5	1,869.4
1962	876.1	32.8	120.7	722.5	1.1	1,393.5	528.1	12,196.3	259.1	2,767.1
1963	900.0	8.1	120.6	750.2	1.0	1,771.4	591.4	13,339.6	342.6	3,269.8
1964	964.4	27.8	108.9	817.7	1.0	2,109.4	625.3	14,341.1	386.8	4,768.9
1965	1,132.6	27.4	106.9	997.7	1.0	2,481.5	774.4	15,752.8	500.5	5,585.9
1966	1,252.6	25.7	108.0	1,119.0	2.0	3,056.6	855.7	16,650.4	734.0	6,783.1
1967	870.0	40.1	99.5	730.3	2.1	3,119.9	1,023.5	18,994.5	616.4	4,302.2
Calendar years:										
1959	732.8	7.4	165.7	559.7	1.8	682.8	318.8	9,840.0	69.5	2,134.3
1960	748.0	7.0	151.4	589.6	40.5	958.6	369.1	10,483.6	204.2	1,980.8
1961	797.9	32.7	128.2	637.0	46.1	1,233.9	423.1	11,753.9	230.8	2,662.2
1962	917.8	32.3	114.7	770.8	1.0	1,599.7	630.7	12,159.7	319.4	3,479.0
1963	938.5	31.7	114.4	792.4	1.0	1,931.1	654.8	13,552.4	359.0	4,784.2
1964	1,039.9	27.6	113.2	899.0	1.0	2,301.2	726.0	14,815.0	451.7	5,344.5
1965	1,170.4	27.3	103.9	1,039.1	1.0	2,687.5	819.5	16,289.7	611.3	5,996.9
1966	1,102.4	24.1	105.4	972.9	2.4	3,484.4	1,158.4	17,760.1	690.1	6,934.7
1967	1,461.0	38.9	96.4	1,325.7	1.9	4,022.9	1,080.7	19,683.2	866.3	4,385.6
Current quarters:										
1966-March 31	1,234.6	24.6	106.2	1,103.9	2.1	2,864.4	842.2	16,611.7	696.5	5,687.5
September 30	1,014.7	24.7	106.4	883.1	1.9	3,496.9	995.2	17,513.9	671.9	7,175.1
1967-March 31	1,356.1	23.1	103.1	899.9	2.2	3,468.9	1,102.3	18,699.2	689.9	5,174.7
September 30	1,437.9	39.1	98.0	1,300.8	2.0	3,986.8	1,136.1	19,348.0	810.3	4,122.1

Footnotes on page 139.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 7. - Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans - (Continued)

Part B. - Classified by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total 1/	Agency for International Development 2/	Development loan fund	Agriculture Department: Commodity Credit Corporation	Agriculture Department: Farmers Home Administration 2/	Agriculture Department: Rural Electrification Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	Health, Education, and Welfare Department: [illegible]	Housing and Urban Development Department: Housing for the elderly, urban renewal, and other loans	Housing and Urban Development Department: Federal Housing Administration 2/	Federal National Mortgage Association: Management and liquidating	Federal National Mortgage Association: Secondary market	Federal National Mortgage Association: Special assistance
Fiscal years:														
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	67.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	27,798.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,013.1	[illegible]	-	179.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]0.1
1961	[illegible],657.7	3,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,110.6	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	[illegible]	5,0[illegible].1		[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].8	1,41[illegible]	[illegible],271.[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	[illegible]4,87[illegible].0	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].7	1,[illegible]70.[illegible]	[illegible],148.1	[illegible]
1964	[illegible],8[illegible]1.1	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,7[illegible]3.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible].1	[illegible]7.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	145.7	1,[illegible]19.[illegible]	[illegible]	1,11[illegible]
1966	42,206.5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]1.5	[illegible],18[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],?17.[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	44,931.3	11,360.[illegible]	-	1,5[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]1.1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Calendar years:														
1959	[illegible],1[illegible]3.4	3,0[illegible].6	159.[illegible]	1,745.0	915.9	3,08[illegible].7	-	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1	-	1,[illegible].5	[illegible],049.[illegible]	1,[illegible]
1960	29,141.8	3,331.[illegible]	378.8	1,876.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]87.[illegible]	-	[illegible]1.[illegible]	111.5	1,[illegible]7.7	183.3	1,659.[illegible]	[illegible],903.0	1,77[illegible]
1961	[illegible],187.0	4,[illegible]3.1	-	[illegible],506.5	1,13[illegible]	[illegible],45[illegible]	-	141.[illegible]	179.4	1,[illegible]	236.[illegible]	1,50[illegible]	[illegible],871.9	1,[illegible]1.[illegible]
1962	34,249.2	5,2[illegible].5	-	[illegible],835.[illegible]	1,363.5	[illegible],600.[illegible]	8.3	123.1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]1.3	1,349.8	2,84[illegible]	1,[illegible].8
1963	35,[illegible].8	[illegible]	-	[illegible],987.6	1,575.7	[illegible],78[illegible]	43.8	11[illegible]	344.4	1,[illegible]7.1	[illegible]	1,174.3	2,061.[illegible]	1,[illegible]37.1
1964	[illegible]7,711.[illegible]	8,129.[illegible]	-	[illegible],845.7	1,756.0	[illegible],456.5	89.5	117.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],318.[illegible]	168.7	1,113.7	1,996.9	1,[illegible]
1965	[illegible]9,918.1	9,[illegible]29.1	-	[illegible],831.9	[illegible],0[illegible].0	4,192.3	143.8	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]27.3	133.0	826.5	[illegible],519.[illegible]	[illegible]1.[illegible]
1966	[illegible],022.3	10,420.5	-	[illegible],1[illegible]1.1	[illegible]	4,403.9	177.[illegible]	10[illegible].8	[illegible]	3,391.9	145.7	1,160.[illegible]	4,405.9	[illegible]
1967	5[illegible],939.4	11,804.9	-	[illegible],416.[illegible]	[illegible],144.0	4,656.3	[illegible]10.0	97.7	1,176.0	[illegible],[illegible]65.4	[illegible]01.4	1,668.0	5,52[illegible].4	1,74[illegible].0
Current quarters:														
1966-Mar. 31	[illegible]2,210.2	9,9[illegible].5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],271.[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept. 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible],41[illegible].9	[illegible]	4,34[illegible]	1[illegible]	10[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	143.8	1,[illegible]	4,08[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-Mar. 31	[illegible]	11,[illegible].7	-	[illegible]	[illegible],052.3	4,4[illegible].0	18[illegible]	104.6	1,052.0	[illegible]	160.8	922.4	4,[illegible]02.[illegible]	84[illegible]
Sept. 30	50,648.4	11,598.7	-	1,414.2	[illegible],253.8	4,576.1	1[illegible].5	94.3	1,12[illegible]	[illegible],618.8	1[illegible].1	1,157.9	4,[illegible]	1,[illegible].1

End of period	Housing and Urban Development Dept. - (Cont.): Low-rent public housing	Interior Dept.: Expansion of defense production	Treasury Department: Expansion of defense production	Treasury Department: Other 10/	General Services Administration 11/	Veterans' Administration: Direct loan program	Veterans' Administration: Loan guaranty revolving fund 12/	Export-Import Bank of Washington: Expansion of defense production	Export-Import Bank of Washington: Other	Farm Credit Administration: Banks for cooperatives	Farm Credit Administration: Federal intermediate credit banks	Small Business Administration	Other 13/	Federal Home Loan Bank Board: Federal home loan banks 14/
Fiscal years:														
1959	89.1	14.[illegible]	169.4	3,470.5	7[illegible].9	824.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	[illegible].1	14.3	162.9	[illegible],40[illegible]	16[illegible].7	1,[illegible]54.9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]97.8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	97.5	13.3	121.[illegible]	3,369.4	165.9	1,228.[illegible]	[illegible]88.5	15.1	[illegible],41[illegible]	[illegible]	15/ 1,830.9	[illegible]	[illegible]37.[illegible]	1,[illegible]
1962	97.1	12.3	121.[illegible]	[illegible],348.7	173.7	1,343.[illegible]	[illegible]1.0		3,71[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]8.1	[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible],[illegible]7.1
1963	93.8	10.9	53.0	[illegible],[illegible]23.5	154.8	1,275.4	35[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,269.8
1964	48.[illegible]	[illegible].4	17.9	[illegible],2[illegible].1	152.[illegible]	1,252.[illegible]	441.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7.3	801.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	5[illegible].7	8.1	1[illegible].7	3,297.[illegible]	158.3	1,1[illegible]5.0	504.[illegible]	-	3,[illegible]11.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,008.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	57.[illegible]	6.5	14.9	3,320.1	177.[illegible]	478.6	[illegible]74.1	-	[illegible].9	[illegible],10[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]66.3	1,[illegible]60.6	56[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]83.1
1967	6[illegible].1	5.0	11.7	3,[illegible].7	174.5	[illegible]	[illegible]5[illegible].8	-	4,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],545.5	[illegible]	673.1	[illegible]
Calendar years:														
1959	87.[illegible]	14.3	164.9	[illegible],40[illegible]	7[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]7.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible].9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	99.[illegible]	1[illegible]	161.7	[illegible],[illegible]53.[illegible]	16[illegible].1	1,1[illegible].7	[illegible]1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].5	[illegible]	15/ [illegible],[illegible]01.7	[illegible]	[illegible]34.[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	12.7	12[illegible].5	3,318.8	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]61.2	[illegible]	233.[illegible]	[illegible]2.[illegible]
1962	151.[illegible]	11.[illegible]	112.0	[illegible],308.3	162.[illegible]	[illegible],379.4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].4	[illegible]15.[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	134.6	10.[illegible]	51.1	[illegible]1.0	1[illegible]	[illegible]5.1	[illegible]11.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],100.[illegible]	7[illegible].2	55[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	46.6	8.[illegible]	17.3	3,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].5	[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]7.1	[illegible]
1965	75.1	7.8	16.4	[illegible],[illegible]94.1	170.[illegible]	570.7	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible].3	1,1[illegible]9.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	5[illegible]	[illegible]	13.7	[illegible],[illegible]11.3	174.1	54[illegible]	[illegible]8[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]17.1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	69.0	4.0	10.8	[illegible],526.6	172.9	1,278.0	1,[illegible]58.[illegible]	-	4,[illegible]98.[illegible]	1,[illegible]8.5	3,411.1	1,438.1	6[illegible]8.3	4,385.6
Current quarters:														
1966-Mar. 31	62.4	7.1	15.1	[illegible],303.[illegible]	180.2	[illegible]77.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible],138.[illegible]	[illegible],708.[illegible]	1,[illegible]8.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7.5
Sept. 30	58.5	[illegible]	14.1	[illegible]	179.8	5[illegible]8.8	[illegible]1.1	-	[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible]1.0	[illegible]3.[illegible]	[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible],175.1
1967-Mar. 31	[illegible]4.6	5.0	1[illegible]	3,607.[illegible]	16[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],109.[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible].7	[illegible]	[illegible],174.7
Sept. 30	75.[illegible]	[illegible]	10.9	[illegible],595.[illegible]	170.1	1,[illegible]	1,00[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],633.[illegible]	1,384.5	651.[illegible]	[illegible],122.1

Footnotes on page 139.

Footnotes to Table 1

1/ [illegible] general, [illegible] which [illegible] may be [illegible] funds. The funds are considered [illegible], but are not assets of the United States Government since [illegible] out of such balances [illegible] of the United States and future receipts to take care of [illegible] to be [illegible] against the balances.

2/ [illegible] foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currency as well as balances of foreign currencies in United States depositaries, aggregating $5,95[illegible] million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired primarily without the payment of dollars, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Act, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 ([illegible]) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of December 31, 1967, at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans were extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rate of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.

Footnotes to Table 2

1/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

2/ Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (see Table 1, footnote 2).

3/ Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition guarantee and insure loans made by private financial institutions and insure deposits in banks and savings and loan associations. These commitments are excluded from their balance sheets. The major agencies that have these items and the principal amounts thereof are as follows:

Activity	Amount (In millions of dollars)
Foreign military sales fund (June 30, 1967)	31
Agency for International Development:	
Foreign investment guarantee fund (June 30, 1967)	198
Agriculture Department:	
Farmers' Home Administration:	
Agricultural credit insurance fund	1,334
Rural housing insurance fund	[illegible]
Commerce Department:	
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund	[illegible]
Housing and Urban Development Department:	
Urban renewal fund (June 30, 1967)	1,[illegible]1
Low-rent public housing program fund:	
Local housing authority bonds and notes	[illegible],113
Local housing authority temporary notes	999
Federal Housing Administration:	
Revolving fund	[illegible]
Veterans' Administration:	
Loan guaranty revolving fund	17,[illegible]72
Export-Import Bank of Washington (June 30, 1967)	451
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (June 30, 1967)	[illegible],466
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:	
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	1[illegible]3,07[illegible]
Interstate Commerce Commission	[illegible]
Small Business Administration:	
Business loan and investment fund (June 30, 1967)	[illegible]
Defense production guarantees (various agencies)	[illegible]4

4/ Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts.

5/ Includes operating and administrative expenses fund.

6/ Certificates of interest amounting to $1,737 million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of December 31, 1967.

7/ Participation certificates have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements by the Federal National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and participation sales trust fund. The face amounts of participation certificates outstanding for these programs as of December 31, 1967, were:

Activity	Amount (In millions of dollars)
Agriculture Department:	
Farmers' Home Administration:	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	11[illegible]
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:	
[illegible] facilities [illegible]	1[illegible]
Housing and Urban Development Department:	
College housing loans	950
Housing for the elderly or handicapped fund	50
Public facility loans	80
Federal National Mortgage Association:	
Special assistance functions	1,006
Management and liquidating functions	553
Veterans' Administration:	
Direct loans to veterans and reserves	923
Loan guaranty revolving fund	478
Small Business Administration:	
Business loan and investment fund	722
Disaster loan fund	179

8/ Net of deposits with trustee for redemption of participation certificates (see footnote 7).

9/ Represents noninterest-bearing public debt borrowings from the United States Treasury Department pursuant to an act approved November 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 1178).

10/ The special assistance functions fund figure represents unrealized purchase discounts. The management and liquidating functions fund figure includes unrealized equity in assets of the Defense Homes Corporation in liquidation by the Association, allowances for contingencies, and unrealized purchase discounts.

11/ Includes helium stored underground for future use amounting to $189 million.

12/ Figures are as of June 30, 1967, the latest available.

13/ Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."

14/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to $151 million.

15/ Figures are as of January 12, 1968, and are preliminary. The cash and fund balances and receivables include sufficient funds to pay for resources on order of $250 million. These resources on order are a part of the Government equity in the Postal Service.

16/ Valued at cost, estimated if not known. Land includes sites held for resale to prospective lessors for which $26 million has been paid or obligated.

17/ Represents construction work in progress.

18/ Liabilities do not include: (1) undetermined amounts of postage in the hands of the public which have been accounted for as revenue when sold, and (2) the following types of contingent and future obligations: contingent liabilities for cases pending before the Civil Aeronautics Board and for pending suits and damage claims, and commitments under long-term leases.

19/ Represents accrued interest expense on borrowings from the United States Treasury Department on which payment has been deferred.

20/ Represents public debt borrowings transferred from the direct loans to veterans and reserves fund. These borrowings are noninterest-bearing as provided by acts approved February 29, 1964 (78 Stat. 147), August 30, 1964 (78 Stat. 661), and September 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 679).

21/ Participation certificates amounting to $1,975 million (including net noncash transactions of $14 million), issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of December 31, 1967.

22/ Represents primary and secondary reserves.

23/ Consists of net income from power operations of $650 million and net expenses of nonrevenue-producing programs of $361 million.

* Less than $500,000.

Footnotes to Table 3

[illegible]

Footnotes to Table 4

[illegible]

Footnotes to Table 7

[illegible]

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section IV - Participation Certificates

[In millions of dollars - face amounts]

Fiscal year or month	Total participation certificates			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by FNMA acting as trustee								
							Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare 2/		
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1962	-	-	[illegible]	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	520	250	30	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	373	66	827	373	66	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	760	265	1,322	450	255	1,022	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	2,601	428	3,495	761	398	1,385	1,840	30	2,110	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	4,511	831	6,976	1,411 3/	650 3/	2,146	2,900	180	4,830	600	-	600	100	-	100
1967-March	-	28	5,107	-	28	1,987	-	-	3,120	-	-	170	-	-	60
April	900	20	5,987	-	-	1,987	900	20	4,000	220	-	390	15	-	75
May	400	241	6,146	400	241	2,146	-	-	4,000	-	-	390	-	-	75
June	900	70	6,976	-	-	2,146	900	70	4,830	210	-	600	25	-	100
July	-	38	6,938	-	3	2,143	-	35	4,795	-	-	600	-	-	100
August	10	39	6,910	10	39	2,114	-	-	4,795	-	-	600	-	-	100
September	-	67	6,843	-	67	2,047	-	-	4,795	-	-	600	-	-	100
October	-	12	6,831	-	12	2,036	-	-	4,795	-	-	600	-	-	100
November	-	115	6,716	-	85	1,951	-	30	4,765	-	-	600	-	-	100
December	1,010	25	7,701	10	-	1,961	1,000	25	5,740	175	-	775	25	-	125
1968-January	1,250	8	8,943	-	8	1,953	1,250	-	6,990	225	-	1,000	30	-	155
February	50	161	8,832	50	161	1,842	-	-	6,990	-	-	1,000	-	-	155
March	-	143	8,680	-	143	1,699	-	-	6,990	-	-	1,000	-	-	155
Fiscal 1968 to date	2,320	557	8,689	70	518	1,699	2,250	90	6,990	400	-	1,000	55	-	155

Fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by FNMA acting as trustee - (continued)												(Memorandum)		
	Housing and Urban Development						Small Business Administration 6/			Veterans Administration 7/			Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) 8/		
	Office of Secretary 4/			Federal National Mortgage Association 5/											
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	-	902
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	834
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	377
1965	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	42	-	419
1966	-	-	-	605	20	785	350	-	350	855	10	975	436	-	855
1967	680	-	680	740	50	1,475	520	70	800	260	60	1,175	958	791	1,021
1967-March	-	-	150	-	-	1,208	-	-	505	-	-	1,027	144	-	943
April	265	-	415	150	8	1,350	175	-	680	75	12	1,090	201	-	1,144
May	-	-	415	-	-	1,350	-	-	680	-	-	1,090	-	111	1,033
June	265	-	680	125	-	1,475	190	70	800	85	-	1,175	-	12	1,021
July	-	-	680	-	17	1,459	-	-	800	-	18	1,156	-	124	897
August	-	-	680	-	-	1,459	-	-	800	-	-	1,156	-	60	837
September	-	-	680	-	-	1,459	-	-	800	-	-	1,156	142	-	979
October	-	-	680	-	-	1,459	-	-	800	-	-	1,156	464	-	1,443
November	-	-	680	-	20	1,439	-	-	800	-	10	1,146	320	-	1,764
December	400	-	1,080	125	5	1,559	100	-	900	175	20	1,301r	-	27	1,737
1968-January	530	-	1,610	215	-	1,774	-	-	900	250	-	1,551r	217	-	1,954
February	-	-	1,610	-	-	1,774	-	-	900	-	-	1,551r	-	12	1,942
March	-	-	1,610	-	-	1,774	-	-	900	-	-	1,551	-	358p	1,584p
Fiscal 1968 to date	930	-	1,610	340	42	1,774	100	-	900	425	48	1,551	1,143	581p	1,584p

1/ Includes Direct Loan and Rural Housing Loan programs.
2/ Represents program for Construction of Higher Education Facilities.
3/ Includes $197 million refunding transaction.
4/ Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility programs.
5/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.
6/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans and Business Loans and Investments.
7/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.
8/ In the case of Commodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period.
p Preliminary. r Revised.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

May 1967 through April 1968

Special topics												
Articles:												
Treasury financing operations	IV	V		IV	V	V	V	V	V			
Federal fiscal operations:												
Budget receipts, outlays, financing, and debt												
Budget receipts by source												
Budget outlays by function												
Summary of fiscal operations												
Budget receipts by principal sources												
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources												
Budget outlays by agencies												
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net)												
Detail of excise tax receipts												
Summary of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1967	19											
Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	16											
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	17											
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	17											
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	18											
Railroad Retirement Accounts	18											
Unemployment Trust Fund	19											
National Service Life Insurance Fund	20											
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, agency securities, and participation certificates by issues, as of December 31, 1967	21											
Summary of Federal fiscal operations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Administrative budget receipts and expenditures:												
Receipts by principal sources												
Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories												
Expenditures by agencies	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5				
Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6				
Expenditures by functions		7	7		7	7	7	7	7			
Expenditures and balances by functions	7			7								
Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies												
Trust and other transactions:												
Summary of trust and other transactions	11	11	9	10	11			11	9			
Trust receipts	11	11	9	10	11			11	9			
Trust, deposit fund, and Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures	12	12	10	11	12	10	10	12	10			
Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust receipts and trust expenditures	13	13	11	12	13	11	11	13	11			
Purchases of participation certificates (net)	13	13	11	12	13	11	11	13	11			
Investments in public debt and agency securities (net)	14	14	12	13	14	12	12	14	12			
Sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net)	15	15	13	14	15	13	13	15	13			
Consolidated cash transactions:												
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public	24	17	15	18	17	15	15	17	15			
Intragovermental and other noncash transactions	25	18	16	19	18	16	16	18	16			
Federal receipts from and payments to the public - seasonally adjusted and unadjusted	20	19	17	20	19	17	17	19	17			
Obligations:												
Administrative budget funds (FY 1964, 1965, 1966)												
Administrative budget funds												
Trust funds												
Federal obligations (latest date January 31, 1968)												
Account of the Treasurer of the United States:												
Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States												
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances												
Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States												
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury												
Monetary statistics:												
Money in circulation												
Debt outstanding:												
Summary of public debt and guaranteed agency securities												
Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities												
Interest-bearing public debt												
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt												
Special public debt issues												
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies												
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies												
Statutory debt limitation												
Public debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills												
Offerings of Treasury bills												
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills												

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

May 1967 through April 1968 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1967								1968			
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
Public debt operations (Continued):												
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Securities issued in advance refunding operations	[illegible]	41	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unmatured marketable securities issued in advance refunding operations	...	...	...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Marketable securities issued at a premium in advance refunding operation	...	...	...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	41	38
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	41
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	56	54	[illegible]
United States savings bonds:												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	[illegible]	63	59	57	[illegible]
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	[illegible]	63	[illegible]	57	[illegible]
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	[illegible]	59	68	63	64	60	58	[illegible]
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	71	...	...	[illegible]	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined	...	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	...
United States savings notes:												
Sales and redemptions by periods	...	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	61	59
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues	67	61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	73	67	68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	73	67	68	66	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated ownership	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	63	74	68	[illegible]	67	[illegible]	61
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	64	[illegible]
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1966)	...	...	...	7[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	73	...	...
Market quotations:												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues	74	68	[illegible]	78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	75	78	[illegible]	67
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	[illegible]
Average yields of long-term bonds:												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods	77	71	[illegible]	81	83	[illegible]	[illegible]	77	[illegible]	81	[illegible]	70
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	84	73	84	78	79	[illegible]	[illegible]	71
Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date December 31, 1966):												
Balance sheet	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	74	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]
[illegible] stabilization agreements	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	81	...	...	[illegible]
Income and expense	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	75	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	73
National bank reports:												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years [illegible]	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
International financial statistics:												
U.S. reserve assets: gold stock, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in IMF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	74
U.S. liquid liabilities to foreigners	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	[illegible]	[illegible]	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S. liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, by area	81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	84	[illegible]	76	76
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	84	[illegible]	[illegible]	76
U.S. position in the IMF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77
U.S. net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations	[illegible]	78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	87	78	79
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:												
Summary by periods since 1946	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80
Summary by countries and periods	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	101	[illegible]	[illegible]
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	102	103	[illegible]	[illegible]
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	103	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Short-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Short-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97
Long-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	108	[illegible]	101	[illegible]	104	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Long-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	105	108	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	106	109	[illegible]	101	101
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	104	[illegible]	[illegible]	110	111	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign purchases and sales of long-term domestic securities by type [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	114	108	111	[illegible]	103	[illegible]
[illegible]:												
[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	[illegible]
[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	[illegible]
[illegible] activities:												
[illegible]	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	114	...	108
[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	113	...	...	...
[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135	...	...	...
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	153	147	[illegible]	140

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
1968
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Treasury Bulletin

1 0032038